



MAYOR JENNIFER GREGERSON

11930 CYRUS WAY | MUKILTEO, WA 98275 • (425) 263-8000













PRINCIPAL CITY OFFICIALS

ELECTED OFFICIALS 2017



Jennifer Gregerson Mayor



Bob Champion Council President



Steve Schmalz Council Vice President



Christine Cook Councilmember



Richard Emery Councilmember



Randy Lord Councilmember



Ted Wheeler Councilmember



Scott Whelpley Councilmember

EXECUTIVE STAFF

Management Services Director
Planning & Community Development Director
Police Chief
Fire Chief
Finance Director
Public Works Director
Recreation & Cultural Services Director

Steve Edin
Patricia Love
Cheol Kang
Chris Alexander
Michelle Meyer
Mick Matheson
Jeff Price

ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE FOR CITY BUDGET

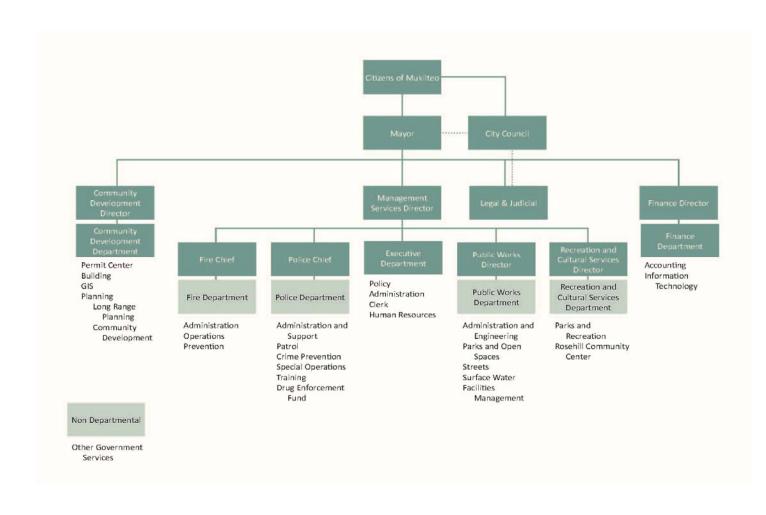


TABLE OF CONTENTS

| MAYOR'S 2018 BUDGET MESSAGE | i |
|---|----------------|
| BUDGET BUILDING PROCESS | iii |
| BUDGET AND FINANCIAL POLICIES Budget Policy Gap Closing Policy Fund Balance Reserve Policy | vi |
| EXPLANATION OF BUDGET EXHIBITS EXHIBIT 1 - BUDGET SUMMARY BY FUND | |
| GENERAL FUND | 13 |
| CITY COUNCIL | 14 |
| EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT Executive Legal & Judicial | 18 |
| FINANCE | 25 |
| NON-DEPARTMENTALTransfers to Other Funds | |
| POLICE DEPARTMENT Administration and Support Services Division Crime Prevention Division Patrol Division Special Operations Division Training Division | 40 44 46 |
| FIRE DEPARTMENT Administration Operations Training Prevention | 52 54 57 |
| PUBLIC WORKS | 63 |

| Parks and Open Space Division | 68 |
|--|-----------|
| PLANNING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT | <i>73</i> |
| Planning Division | 79 |
| Permit Center Division | 82 |
| Building Division | 84 |
| GIS Division | 86 |
| RESERVE FUNDS | 90 |
| City Reserve Fund | 91 |
| Law Enforcement Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement System (LEOFF 1) Reserve Fund | 93 |
| SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS | 95 |
| Transportation Benefit District | 96 |
| Waterfront Parking | |
| Street Fund | 103 |
| Recreation & Cultural Services | 108 |
| Hotel/Motel Lodging Tax Fund | 113 |
| Emergency Medical Services | 115 |
| Drug Enforcement | 120 |
| DEBT SERVICE FUNDS | 122 |
| Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Fund | 123 |
| CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS | 125 |
| Park Acquisition & Development Fund | 126 |
| Transportation Impact Fee Fund | |
| Real Estate Excise (REET) & Funds | 131 |
| Municipal Facilities Fund | 141 |
| ENTERPRISE FUNDS | 143 |
| Surface Water Utility | 144 |
| INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS | 155 |
| Technology Replacement Fund | |
| Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund | |
| Facilities Maintenance Fund | |
| Facility Renewal Fund | 171 |

MAYOR'S 2018 BUDGET MESSAGE

October 31, 2017

Mukilteo City Council City of Mukilteo 11930 Cyrus Way Mukilteo, WA 98275

Dear Council President Champion and Members of the City Council:

This is the fourth budget that I have presented to you for your review and consideration. It reflects my commitment to work with you and our residents to make important decisions collaboratively and transparently.

When I first took office as Mayor, we did not have a tradition of rigorous discussion of needs, resources and budget priorities until after the Preliminary Budget had been delivered to the Council. Together, we have changed that, and this year, we began discussing the elements of this budget months before I delivered this complete Preliminary Budget to you.

And beyond simply discussing the elements of the budget in advance, your feedback and guidance have shaped many of the choices I have made. From funding for public health to the best way to manage transportation projects, I have relied on your counsel and your advice as I have worked with our budget team to craft this Preliminary Budget.

I have shared in previous messages that I believe our budget is more than simply a book of numbers, it is an expression of our values as a community. As I have worked with our staff to prepare this Preliminary Budget, I have been guided by our vision for Mukilteo: A sustainable, well-run city with safe, strong neighborhoods. To accomplish that vision, I have focused on a number of priorities to help guide the difficult decisions necessary to draft this budget.

Our budget is balanced. Every budget I have presented has balanced our revenues and expenditures and this budget continues my commitment to sound financial decision-making. This has forced some tough choices, but I believe it is our responsibility to make wise choices while our economy is healthy, so that we are not caught flat-footed when tougher times come our way.

Align services with priorities. In order to balance the budget, I have continued my approach of aligning our City services with our priorities and values as a community. I have trimmed costs in areas outside of our core services of public safety, quality of life and sustainability. I have eliminated a staff position in the Executive Department, both because it sets a good example and because it preserves important investments in other higher priorities, like crime prevention. I am once again proposing that we convert our annual large item pickup into a biennial event, to cut costs and focus those resources on more important priorities.

Ensure our safety. We have continued to fund a school resource officer without raising taxes, a reflection of how important the safety and well-being of our children is to our community. We have also continued to

invest in safe, modern equipment for our first responders. And we will ensure that prevention is at the heart of what we do to keep our community safe.

Prepare for a rainy day. This budget continues my commitment to fully funding our City Reserve Fund at \$1 million. Because of prudent management in the past, we continue to maintain General Fund reserves far in excess of the two months required by City policy. Together, we have found ways to use excess reserves for one-time activities in the past, in 2018, I hope to continue this important dialogue.

Invest in our community. Our team has worked to develop a detailed plan to invest new sales tax revenues from Proposition 1 in our transportation infrastructure. While we do not yet know if the voters will approve this funding, I have heard your request that we be open and transparent with how these funds would be spent, so this budget lays those proposed expenditures out for the public to see.

Empower our employees to serve. I am proud that every budget I have presented has provided modest increases to ensure that our employees' wages keep pace with costs. This budget continues to grant fair and predictable cost-of-living increases to the public servants who ensure that our City is well-run. We depend on them every day, I believe that we should keep faith with their commitment to us.

Look forward to the future. With construction under way on a new multimodal ferry terminal, I know we are all excited for the future of our waterfront! This budget includes important funding to continue our work to plan, design and begin reshaping one of our most beloved and most important assets—our connection to the Salish Sea.

Improve accessibility and mobility. Mukilteo is facing a transformation of our waterfront, and large transportation projects in Harbour Pointe, as well. The City is poised to deliver on these major projects, including the widening of Harbour Pointe Blvd S in 2018 and the Harbour Reach Corridor Project, which will connect Beverly Park Road neighborhoods with Harbour Pointe, relieving congestion on the Speedway. These are some of the most significant transportation investments in decades, and our City staff stand ready to get them done.

As always, I am grateful to our department directors, the Finance Department staff and our budget team for all their work in crafting this budget proposal. They have worked together to develop options and recommendations as I crafted my proposal, which have been critical for this final product I am delivering to you.

Sincerely,

Jennifer Gregerson

Mayor

BUDGET BUILDING PROCESS

This section is intended to briefly discuss the process behind the creation of the 2018 Final Budget.

Creating a budget, as we all know, requires that revenues and expenditures be projected as accurately as possible. Finance staff, working with the other Departments, project revenues for the General Fund and all other Funds. On the expenditure side, each Department prepares expenditure estimates for operations and Public Works, primarily, develops the proposed capital improvement portion of the Preliminary Budget.

The Preliminary Budget identifies the Mayor's operating and capital priorities for the upcoming year. As the City's Chief Executive Officer, the Mayor is responsible for presenting an annual budget to the City Council by October 31st for the subsequent year beginning January 1st.

The City uses a Baseline Budget approach to begin the process of developing the expenditure side of the Budget. A Baseline Budget is each Department's minimum dollar amount needed to perform their respective functions without reducing services.

In addition to the Baseline Budget process, the City also utilizes New Budget Items (NBIs). NBIs are prepared to identify the nature and cost of requested additions to the Baseline Budget that have a significant cost. These additional expenditure requests typically result from identified needs to maintain basic operations as well as improvements to or enhancements of operations.

A NBI identifies the specific operating request, which Fund will incur the cost, the purpose of and justification for the expenditure, whether the request will be ongoing or one time, alternatives, and related revenue, if any. The completed NBI form is included in the Preliminary Budget.

In addition to NBIs for operating expenditures, the budget process also utilizes NBIs for capital purposes such as capital projects or the purchase of equipment. In addition to the information provided for NBIs related to operating expenditures noted above, capital NBIs identify the impact on operating expenditures, whether previous approval has been received from the City Council, the amount previously approved, dollar amount requested for 2018, and estimates of the cost of future related requests. For example, a new capital project may require a multi-year process to complete. The initial amount needed will be budgeted in 2018 and additional amounts needed to complete the project will be budgeted in future fiscal years. The NBI identifies the total estimated cost of a project together with alternatives and additional related revenue, if any.

In regards to capital projects approved by the City Council in prior fiscal years, the 2018 Preliminary Budget no longer includes NBIs requesting the City Council to reapprove the

unspent balances for these capital projects. Unspent budgets for specific capital projects will be "carried forward" to subsequent fiscal years until the projects are completed. At that time, the remaining budget for any completed projects will be cancelled. This simplifies the budget process for capital projects.

The City implemented an updated Internal Cost Allocation Plan (CAP) in the 2017 budget to identify the costs of indirect services provided by the City's central service departments based on actual expenditures for the year ended December 31, 2015. The CAP for the 2018 budget included a 2% increase. A CAP establishes a fair and equitable methodology for identifying and allocating indirect costs to benefiting activities. It can be a valuable tool in establishing fees designed to recover total costs of a program; recovering indirect costs associated with local, state, and federal grants; reimbursing costs associated with providing support services to restricted funds such as enterprise and other special revenue funds; and many other financial analyses. This plan will be updated annually.

The budget for the General Fund is presented first, followed by various Reserve Funds, Special Revenue Funds, Capital Projects Funds, the one Debt Service Fund, the one Enterprise Fund, and the City's four Internal Service Funds. Each of the City's twenty-three budgeted Funds is a separate fiscal entity with its respective revenues and expenditures. NBIs for the various General Fund Departments and other Funds are presented following the respective budgets for each Department and Fund.

BUDGET AND FINANCIAL POLICIES

The summary of budget policies listed below creates a general framework of budgetary goals and objectives. They provide standards against which current budgetary performance can be measured and proposals for future programs are evaluated. The policies included are approved and updated, as needed, by the City Council.

BALANCED BUDGET

A balanced budget is one where operating revenues and sources equal or exceed operating expenditures and uses. In compliance with state law, the City's 2018 budget is a balanced budget.

BUDGET RESOURCES

Expenditures from special revenue funds supported by intergovernmental revenues and special purpose taxes are limited strictly to the mandates of the funding source. Addition of personnel will only be requested to meet program initiatives and policy directives after service needs have been thoroughly examined.

REVENUE ESTIMATION

During the budget process, revenues are projected for the year. Budgeted revenues are reviewed by the City Council on a quarterly basis and are adjusted as deemed necessary.

LEGAL COMPLIANCE AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT – FUND ACCOUNTING To ensure legal compliance and financial management for the various restricted revenues and program expenditures, the City's accounting and budget structure is segregated into various funds. This approach is unique to the government sector. A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. For example, Special Revenue Funds are used to account for expenditures of restricted revenues, while Enterprise Funds are used to account for self-sustaining "business" related activities for which a fee is charged to cover all costs associated with that business.

BUDGET POLICY

These general Budget Policies are the basis on which staff develops budget recommendations and establishes funding priorities within the limited revenues the City has available to provide municipal services.

Operating Budgets¹ – Overall

- The budget should be a performance, financing and spending plan agreed to by the City Council and Mayor. It should contain information and data regarding expected revenues, expected expenditures and expected performance.
- The Finance Director shall prepare and present the annual budget preparation calendar to Council, Mayor and staff by the end of March each year.
- Annually, the Mayor will prepare and refine written policies and goals to guide the
 preparation of performance, financing and spending plans for the City budget. Adopted
 budgets will comply with the adopted budget policies and City Council priorities.
- As a comprehensive business plan, the budget should provide the following critical elements recommended by the Government Finance Officers Association: public policies, and Long-Range Financial Plan.
- The City's annual budget presentation should display the City's service/delivery performance plan in a Council Constituent-friendly format. Therefore, the City will use a program budgeting format to convey the policies for and purposes of the City operations. The City will also prepare the line item format materials for those who wish to review that information.
- Decision making for capital improvements will be coordinated with the operating budget to make effective use of the City's limited resources for operating and maintaining facilities.
- Mayor has primary responsibility for: a) formulating budget proposals in line with City Council priority directions; and b) implementing those proposals once they are approved.

Fiscal Integrity

- Ongoing operating expenditure budgets will not exceed the amount of ongoing revenue budgets to finance these costs. New program request costs will have to identify either a new ongoing source of revenue or identify offsetting/ongoing expenditures to be eliminated.
- In years when City Council approves operating budgets with ongoing costs exceeding ongoing revenues, the City's "Gap Closing" Policy must be invoked.
- Any available carryover balance will only be used to offset one-time or non-recurring costs.
 Cash balances in excess of the amount required to maintain strategic reserves will be used to fund one-time or non-recurring costs.²
- The City will maintain the fiscal integrity of its operating and capital improvement budgets
 which provide services and maintain certain public facilities, streets and utilities. It is the
 City's intent to maximize the level of public goods and services while minimizing the level of
 debt.
- Mitigation fees shall be used only for the project or purpose for which they are intended.
- The City will maintain a balanced budget which is defined as planned funds available equal planned expenditures and ending fund balance.

¹Operating Budgets Include: General Fund, Street Fund, Recreation and Cultural Services Fund, Emergency Medical Services Fund & Facilities Maintenance Fund.

²Carryover balances can only be calculated in years when revenues exceed expenditures & actual revenues exceed budgeted revenues

Revenues

- Generally revenues estimates shall not assume growth rates in excess of inflation and scheduled rate increases. Actual revenues that are over estimates will be recognized through budgetary adjustments only after it takes place. This minimizes the likelihood of either a reduction in force or service level in the event revenues would be less than anticipated.
- Investment income earned shall be budgeted on the allocation methodology, i.e., the projected average monthly balance of each participating fund.

Internal Services Charges

 Depreciation of equipment, furnishings and computer software will be included in the service charges paid by departments to the Equipment Replacement Fund. This will permit the accumulation of cash to cost effectively replace these assets and smooth out budgetary impacts.

Reporting

- A revenue/expenditure report will be produced monthly so that it can be directly compared to the actual results of the fiscal year to date.
- Each quarter, staff will produce a "Quarterly Financial Report" comparing current year to past year actual revenue and expenditure and present the data to City Council.
- Semi-annually, staff will provide revenue and expenditure projections for the next five years (General Fund Projection Model.) Projections will include estimated operating costs for future capital improvements that are included in the capital budget. This data will be presented to the City Council in a form to facilitate annual budget decisions, based on a multi-year strategic planning perspective.

Citizen Involvement

- Citizen involvement during the budget process shall be encouraged through public hearings, work sessions, website and surveys.
- Involvement shall also be facilitated through Council appointed boards, commissions and committees that serve in an advisory capacity to the Council and staff.

Fees

- Fees shall be to cover 100% of the costs of service delivery, unless such amount prevents an individual from obtaining essential services. Fees or service charges should not be established to generate money in excess of the cost of providing service.
- Fees may be less than 100% if other factors, e.g., market forces, competitive position, etc., need to be recognized.

Capital Budget – Fiscal Policies

- Capital project proposals should include as complete, reliable and attainable cost estimates
 as possible. Project cost estimates for the Capital Budget should be based upon a thorough
 analysis of the project and are expected to be as reliable as the level of detail known about
 the project. (Project cost estimates included in the City's Capital Facilities Six Year Plan
 should be as reliable as possible, recognizing that Year 1 or Year 2 project cost estimates
 will be more reliable than cost estimates in the later years.)
- Proposals should include a comprehensive resource plan. This plan should include the
 amount and type of resources required, a timeline and financing strategies to be employed.
 The plan should indicate resources necessary to complete any given phase of the project,
 e.g., design, rights-of-way acquisition, construction, project management, sales taxes,
 contingency, etc.

- Capital project proposals should include a discussion on level of service (LOS). At a
 minimum, the discussion should include current LOS level associated with the proposal and
 level of LOS after completion of proposal. Proposals with low level LOS will receive higher
 priority than those with higher levels of LOS. Capital project proposals that either have a
 current LOS level of 100% or higher or will have an LOS level of 100% of higher after
 completion of the proposal must include a discussion on impacts to other services that have
 an LOS level below 100%.
- All proposals for capital projects will be presented to the City Council within the framework
 of a Capital Budget. Consideration will be given to the commitment of capital funds outside
 the presentation of the annual capital budget review process for emergency capital projects,
 time sensitive projects, projects funded through grants or other non-city funding sources
 and for projects that present and answer the following questions for Council consideration:
- Impacts to other projects
- Funding sources
- Capital project proposals shall include all reasonably attainable cost estimates for operating and maintenance costs necessary for the life cycle of the asset.
- Major changes in project cost must be presented to the City Council for review and approval. Major changes are defined per City's <u>Procurement Policies & Procedures</u> as amounts greater than \$30,000 for single craft or trade and greater than \$50,000 for two or more crafts or trades.
- At the time of project award, each project shall have reasonable contingencies also budgeted:
- The amount set aside for contingencies shall correspond with industry standards and shall not exceed ten percent (10%), or a percentage of contract as otherwise determined by the City Council.
- Project contingencies may, unless otherwise determined by the City Council, be used only
 to compensate for unforeseen circumstances requiring additional funds to complete the
 project within the original project scope and identified needs.
- For budgeting purposes, project contingencies are a reasonable estimating tool. At the time
 of contract award, the project cost will be replaced with an appropriation that includes the
 contingency as developed above.
- Staff shall seek ways of ensuring administrative costs of implementing the Capital Budget are kept at appropriate levels.
- The Capital Budget shall contain only those projects that can by reasonably expected to be accomplished during the budget period. The detail sheet for each project shall contain a project schedule with milestones indicated.
- Capital projects that are not expensed during the budget period will be re-budgeted or carried over to the next fiscal period except as reported to the City Council for its approval. Multi-year projects with unexpended funds will be carried over to the next fiscal period.
- If a proposed capital project will have a direct negative effect on other publicly owned facilities and/or property, or reduce property taxes revenues (for property purchases within the City), mitigation of the negative impact will become part of the proposed capital project costs.
- A capital project will not be budgeted unless there is a reasonable expectation that funding is available.

Debt Policies

- Debt will not be used for operating costs.
- Whenever possible, the City shall identify alternative sources of funding and availability to minimize the use of debt financing.
- Whenever possible, the City shall use special assessment, revenue or other self-supporting debt instead of general obligation debt.
- Tax Anticipation Notes will be issued only when the City's ability to implement approved programs and projects is seriously hampered by temporary cash flow shortages.
- Long-term general obligation debt will be issued when necessary to acquire land and/or
 fixed assets, based upon the City's ability to pay. Long-term general obligation debt will be
 limited to those capital projects that cannot be financed from existing revenues and only
 when there is an existing or near-term need for the acquisition or project. The acquisition or
 project should also be integrated with the City's Long-range Financial Plan and the Capital
 Facilities Plan.
- The maturity date for any debt issued for acquisition or project will not exceed the estimated useful life of the financed acquisition or project.
- Current revenues or ending fund balance shall be set aside to pay for the subsequent two
 year's debt service payments. This is intended to immunize the City's bondholders from any
 short-term volatility in revenues.
- The City shall establish affordability guidelines in order to preserve credit quality. One such guideline, which may be suspended for emergency purposes or unusual circumstances, is as follows: Debt service as a percent of the City's operating budget should not exceed ten percent (10%).

GAP CLOSING POLICY

"Gap" refers to any one year when anticipated expenditures exceed anticipated revenues in any of the next three years.

A. Purpose

The Gap Closing Policy is established to ensure that the City can sustain on-going operations. It will trigger measures to ensure that gaps in the General Fund are dealt with in a timely, prudent and cost effective manner. The Gap Closing Policy sets forth guidelines for City Council, Mayor and staff to use to identify and close spending gaps.

The intent of the Gap Closing Policy is to:

- Inform Mayor, City Council and Citizens of impending financial threats to City's ability to sustain on-going operations;
- Establish trigger points implementing Gap Closing Plan;
- Promote consistency and continuity in the decision making process;
- Demonstrate a commitment to long-range financial planning objectives, and
- Ensure that budgetary decisions are incorporated into long-range financial planning.

B. Implementation

The City's Finance Director shall inform Council during the Quarterly Financial Update whether the General Fund is expected to experience a "Gap." If a Gap is expected, the Finance Director must inform Council which level of severity is anticipated. There are three levels of severity:

- Watch Gap exceeds 1%, but less than 3% of General Fund Expenditures
- Moderate Gap exceeds 3%, but less than 5% of General Fund Expenditures
- Severe Gap exceeds 5% of General Fund Expenditures

C. Gap Reporting

If a Gap has been reported, Mayor and City Council must receive a quarterly report on the status of the Gap. The report must identify the severity of the Gap and whether the Gap is growing, stable or declining.

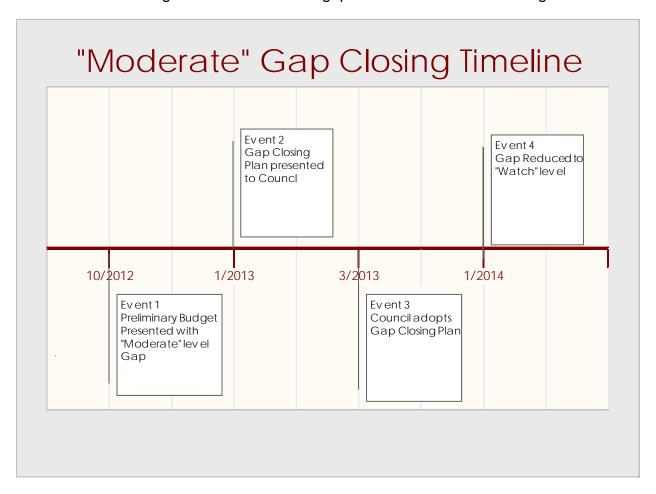
D. Gap Closing Strategy

The severity of the Gap will dictate how to address the Gap.

• Watch –If the Gap stays less than 3%, nothing more than an acknowledgement that a Gap exists has to be included in the Quarterly Financial Update.

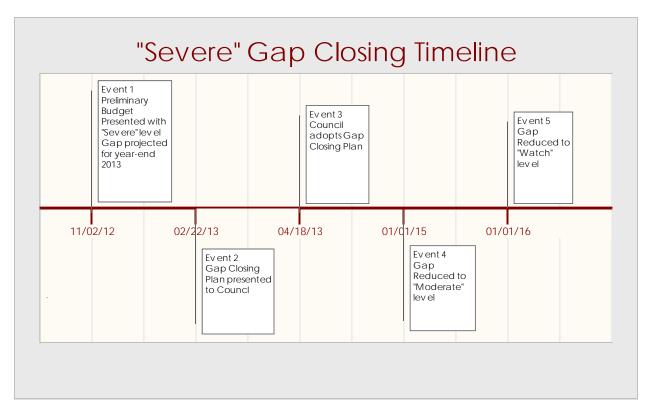
Moderate – The Mayor or Mayor's designee has to present a Gap Closing Plan to Council
within three months of Finance Director's initial Gap report indicating that a "Moderate" Gap
is anticipated within one of the next three years. The plan must include details explaining
how the City will move the Gap from a "Moderate" level into a "Watch" level within the next
twelve months. Council must adopt a Gap Closing Plan within two months after receipt of
the Plan.

The timeline for closing the "Moderate" level gap could look like the following chart:



Severe – The Mayor or Mayor's designee has to present a Gap Closing Plan to Council
within three months of Finance Director's initial Gap report indicating a "Severe" Gap is
anticipated within one of the next three years. The plan must include details explaining how
the City will move the Gap from a "Severe" level into a "Moderate" level within the next
twenty-four months. Council must adopt a Gap Closing Plan within two months after receipt
of the Plan.

The timeline for closing the "Severe" level gap could look like the following chart:



E. Mayor's Recommended Gap Closing Plan

Gap Closing Plan must include:

- Gap level being addressed and year(s) Gap is anticipated to occur
- Timeline the Plan covers
- Primary causes for Gap
- Assumptions used for revenues, expenditures and operating reserve balances
- Mayor's recommendation identifying all potential new sources of revenue and discuss the related impact of each on citizens and/or users
- A list of expenditure reductions by type with discussion on impacts to the related Level of Service and how the reduction affects the Council's Budget Priorities
- How the use of reserves can help close the Gap and if reserves are a part of the solution, the Plan must provide a repayment schedule to restore all reserves used.

FUND BALANCE RESERVE POLICY

Fund balance is the uncommitted resources of a fund. It is the policy of the City to construct the various fund budgets in such a way that there will be sufficient uncommitted resources to cover cash flow needs at all times, regardless of seasonal fluctuations in expenditures or revenues, to provide adequate reserves for emergency needs, and to provide on-going investment earnings.

Adequate fund balance and reserve levels are a necessary component of the City's overall financial management strategy and a key factor in external agencies' measurement of the City's financial strength. Maintenance of fund balance for each accounting fund assures adequate resources for cash flow and to mitigate short-term effects of revenue shortages. Reserve funds are necessary to enable the City to deal with unforeseen emergencies or changes in condition.

The City maintains reserves required by law, ordinance and/or bond covenants. All expenditures drawn from reserve accounts require prior Council approval unless previously authorized by the City Council for expenditure within the City's annual budget. If reserves and/or fund balances fall below the required levels as set by the policy, the City shall include within its annual budget a plan to restore reserves and/or fund balance to the required levels.

The Fund Balance Reserve Policy specifies individual fund requirements as follows:

- Contingency Fund Reserves: The City maintains a Contingency Fund reserve equal to \$1,000,000 to provide a financial cushion to cover revenue shortfalls resulting from unexpected economic changes or recessionary periods or to provide funds in the event of major unplanned expenditures the City could face as a result of landslides, earthquake or other natural disaster.
- General Fund Operating Reserves: The City maintains a General Fund Operating Reserve to provide for adequate cash flow, budget contingencies, and insurance reserves. The cash flow reserve within the General Fund is an amount equal to two months of budgeted operating expenditures.
- Hotel/Motel Lodging Tax Reserves: The City maintains a Hotel/Motel Lodging Tax Reserve in an amount equal to one prior complete year's revenues in ending fund balance. (For example, the 2018 budgeted expenditures cannot exceed the 2016 actual revenues receipted into the fund.)
- Technology Replacement Reserves: The City maintains a Technology Replacement Reserve for replacement of entity-wide computer hardware, software, or telephone equipment identified in the City's Technology Replacement listing. The required level of reserve will equal each year's scheduled replacement costs. For example, if the 2018 equipment replacement costs are budgeted at \$100,000, the fund reserve balance must equal or exceed \$100,000.

- Health Self-Insured Administration Reserves: The City maintains a Health Self-Insured
 Administration Reserve to provide Washington State mandated reserves for the City's selfinsured dental and vision benefits for City Employees. The City maintains a reserve equal
 to 16 weeks of budgeted expense as required by Washington State's Office of Financial
 Management. The City reviews the required reserve level annually and adjusts it to meet
 the State's requirements (Washington Administrative Code, WAC 82.60).
- Equipment and Vehicle Replacement Reserves: The City maintains fully funded reserve
 for the replacement of vehicles and equipment identified on the City's equipment
 replacement listing. The required level of reserve equals each year's scheduled
 replacement costs. For example, if the 2018 equipment replacement costs are budgeted at
 \$100,000, the fund reserve balance must equal or exceed \$100,000. Contributions are
 made through assessments to the using funds and are maintained on a per asset basis.
- Surface Water Utility Fund Reserves: The City maintains an operating reserve within the Surface Water Utility Fund of an amount equal to no less than 20% of budgeted operating revenues.

EXPLANATION OF BUDGET EXHIBITS

The following pages present a variety of budgetary information for the 2018 Budget that incorporate the budget changes made by the City Council during their budget deliberations. The following information is intended to assist the reader in understanding the eleven exhibits that follow:

- BUDGET SUMMARY BY FUND (Exhibit 1) Provides a recap for each of the City's twentyone budgeted Funds of estimated beginning fund balance, revenues and transfers in which
 constitute total sources, expenditures and transfers out which constitute total uses, and
 projected ending fund balance as of the end of 2018.
- REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE SUMMARY ALL FUNDS (Exhibit 2) Provides the following
 revenue and expenditure information for each Fund: 2016 actual amounts, 2017 amended
 Budget, 2017 estimates, the 2018 Budget, and two columns reflecting the dollar and
 percentage changes comparing the 2017 amended Budget to the 2018 Budget. Transfers
 in and out are excluded as they do not constitute revenues or expenditures.
- TOTAL REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES FOR ALL FUNDS (Exhibit 3) Provides 2018 revenue and expenditure information for all Funds by categories of revenues and expenditures together with actual amounts for 2016, amended Budget for 2017 and 2017 estimates, and two columns reflecting the dollar and percentage changes comparing the 2017 amended Budget to the 2018 Budget.
- **GENERAL FUND REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES** (Exhibit 4) Provides similar information as Exhibit 3 for the General Fund only.
- GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES (Exhibit 5) Provides additional 2018 General Fund expenditure information by Division and Department. Please note that the Emergency Medical Services Fund (EMS) is excluded from this chart as EMS is a Fund separate from the General Fund. Also excluded is expenditure information for separate operating Funds administered by the Public Works Department: Street Fund, Surface Water Management Fund, Transportation Benefit District Fund, Waterfront Parking Fund, and Facilities Maintenance Fund.
- OPERATING EXPENDITURES FOR ALL FUNDS (Exhibit 6) Provides a breakdown of operating expenditures for the General Fund, EMS Fund, Street Fund, Surface Water Management Fund, Facilities Maintenance Fund, Waterfront Parking Fund, and the Recreation & Cultural Services Fund.
- GENERAL FUND REVENUE SUMMARY (Exhibit 7) Provides a further breakdown of the General Fund's various revenue categories.
- 2018 TOP 10 GENERAL FUND REVENUES (Exhibit 8) Provides information on the most significant General Fund revenue sources accounting for 81.7% of General Fund revenue
- TRANSFERS BETWEEN FUNDS (Exhibit 9) Provides detailed information on transfers between Funds. Transfers in and out are not considered revenues and expenditures for budget and accounting purposes.
- 2018 NEW BUDGET ITEMS (Exhibit 10) Provides a list of NBIs included in budget.
- CAPITAL PROJECT CARRY FORWARDS (Exhibit 11) Provides a list of capital projects budgeted in previous years, estimated expenditures in 2017, and estimated amounts to be carried forward to 2018.

EXHIBIT 1 - BUDGET SUMMARY BY FUND

| Fund Description | Beginning Fund Balance | Revenues [A] | Transfers-in [B] | Total Sources [A + B] | Expenditures [C] | Transfers-out [D] | Total Uses [C + D] | Ending Fund Balance |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| General | \$ 4,298,326 | \$ 13,773,608 | \$ 130,000 | \$ 13,903,608 | \$ 13,120,386 | \$ 1,304,643 | \$ 14,425,029 | \$ 3,776,905 |
| City Reserve | 1,000,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | \$ 1,000,000 |
| LEOFF I Reserve | 29,847 | - | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | 20,000 | \$ 29,847 |
| Transportation Benefit District | - | 238,000 | 740,946 | 978,946 | 978,946 | - | 978,946 | \$ - |
| Drug Enforcement | 506 | 24,000 | - | 24,000 | 24,000 | - | 24,000 | \$ 506 |
| Waterfront Parking | • | 647,500 | - | 647,500 | 647,500 | - | 647,500 | \$ - |
| Street | 1 | 527,500 | 186,500 | 714,000 | 714,000 | - | 714,000 | \$ - |
| Recreation & Cultural Services | - | 615,800 | 218,335 | 834,135 | 834,135 | - | 834,135 | \$ - |
| Hotel/Motel Lodging Tax | 208,102 | 245,000 | - | 245,000 | 312,830 | - | 312,830 | \$ 140,272 |
| Emergency Medical Services | - | 2,444,842 | 169,283 | 2,614,125 | 2,614,125 | - | 2,614,125 | \$ - |
| Limited Tax General Obligation Bond | 453 | - | 880,345 | 880,345 | 880,345 | - | 880,345 | \$ 453 |
| Park Acquisition & Development | 224,842 | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | 77,500 | - | 77,500 | \$ 197,342 |
| Transportation Impact Fee | 434,251 | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | - | 481,665 | 481,665 | \$ 2,586 |
| Real Estate Excise Tax I | 2,476,719 | 700,000 | - | 700,000 | - | 939,319 | 939,319 | \$ 2,237,400 |
| Real Estate Excise Tax II | 1,078,952 | 20,785,385 | 1,004,965 | 21,790,350 | 22,103,271 | 699,272 | 22,802,543 | \$ 66,759 |
| Surface Water Management | 2,340,060 | 3,162,000 | - | 3,162,000 | 3,563,003 | 37,700 | 3,600,703 | \$ 1,901,357 |
| Surface Water Reserve | 300,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | \$ 300,000 |
| Technology Replacement | 28,120 | 18,475 | 100,525 | 119,000 | 111,000 | - | 111,000 | \$ 36,120 |
| Equipment Replacement Reserve | 1,371,427 | 73,000 | - | 73,000 | 206,500 | - | 206,500 | \$ 1,237,927 |
| Facilities Maintenance | 12,072 | 675,730 | - | 675,730 | 669,730 | 6,000 | 675,730 | \$ 12,072 |
| Facility Renewal | 455,339 | 65,000 | 17,700 | 82,700 | 181,000 | - | 181,000 | \$ 357,039 |
| TOTALS | \$ 14,259,016 | \$ 44,095,840 | \$ 3,468,599 | \$ 47,564,439 | \$ 47,058,271 | \$ 3,468,599 | \$ 50,526,870 | \$ 11,296,585 |

EXHIBIT 2 – REVENUE SUMMARY ALL FUNDS (excludes Transfers-in)

| Fund | 2016 | 2017 Amended | 2017 Estimated | 2018 | Budget \$ Change | Budget % Change |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Description | Actuals | Budget | Actuals | Budget | 2018 - 2017 | 2018 - 2017 |
| General | \$ 13,916,704 | \$ 14,190,212 | \$ 14,190,837 | \$ 13,773,608 | \$ (416,604) | -2.94% |
| City Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LEOFF I Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transportation Benefit District | - | - | - | 238,000 | | |
| Drug Enforcement | 7,574 | - | 2,004 | 24,000 | 24,000 | - |
| Waterfront Parking | - | - | - | 647,500 | | |
| Street | 532,044 | 535,607 | 535,607 | 527,500 | (8,107) | -1.51% |
| Recreation & Cultural Services | 587,920 | 624,070 | 624,070 | 615,800 | (8,270) | -1.33% |
| Hotel/Motel Lodging Tax | 249,614 | 241,250 | 241,250 | 245,000 | 3,750 | 1.55% |
| Emergency Medical Services | 2,403,754 | 2,401,900 | 2,401,900 | 2,444,842 | 42,942 | 1.79% |
| Limited Tax General Obligation Bond | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Park Acquisition & Development | 12,190 | 9,752 | 9,752 | 50,000 | 40,248 | 412.72% |
| Transportation Impact Fee | 49,899 | 40,000 | 200,000 | 50,000 | 10,000 | 25.00% |
| Real Estate Excise Tax I | 1,135,725 | 700,000 | 700,000 | 700,000 | - | 0.00% |
| Real Estate Excise Tax II | 1,255,771 | 3,969,665 | 1,083,460 | 20,785,385 | 16,815,720 | 423.61% |
| Surface Water Management | 2,638,112 | 2,821,520 | 2,826,715 | 3,162,000 | 340,480 | 12.07% |
| Surface Water Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Technology Replacement | 19,661 | 24,500 | 24,500 | 18,475 | (6,025) | -24.59% |
| Equipment Replacement Reserve | 537,211 | 200,200 | 200,200 | 73,000 | (127,200) | -63.54% |
| Facilities Maintenance | 617,648 | 707,214 | 707,214 | 675,730 | (31,484) | -4.45% |
| Facility Renewal | 92,981 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 65,000 | 43,000 | 195.45% |
| Totals | \$ 24,056,808 | \$ 26,487,890 | \$ 23,769,509 | \$ 44,095,840 | \$ 16,722,450 | 63.13% |

EXHI BIT 2 – EXPENDITURE SUMMARY ALL FUNDS (excludes Transfers-out)

| Fund | 2016 | 2017 Amended | 2017 Estimated | 2018 | Budget \$ Change | Budget % Change |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Description | Actuals | Budget | Actuals | Budget | 2018 - 2017 | 2018 - 2017 |
| General | \$ 13,353,741 | \$ 13,542,955 | \$ 13,189,394 | \$ 13,120,386 | \$ (422,569) | -3.1% |
| City Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LEOFF I Reserve | 37,193 | 37,400 | 12,290 | 20,000 | (17,400) | -46.5% |
| Transportation Benefit District | - | 13,000 | 13,000 | 978,946 | | |
| Drug Enforcement | 20,569 | 24,000 | 22,000 | 24,000 | - | 0.0% |
| Waterfront Parking | - | - | - | 647,500 | | |
| Street | 825,402 | 789,968 | 789,968 | 714,000 | (75,968) | -9.6% |
| Recreation & Cultural Services | 725,473 | 872,113 | 872,113 | 834,135 | (37,978) | -4.4% |
| Hotel/Motel Lodging Tax | 285,901 | 323,100 | 315,100 | 312,830 | (10,270) | -3.2% |
| Emergency Medical Services | 2,291,771 | 2,535,925 | 2,572,979 | 2,614,125 | 78,200 | 3.1% |
| Limited Tax General Obligation Bond | 909,263 | 907,913 | 885,456 | 880,345 | (27,568) | -3.0% |
| Park Acquisition & Development | 7,650 | 45,600 | 18,100 | 77,500 | 31,900 | 70.0% |
| Transportation Impact Fee | 11,842 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Real Estate Excise Tax I | 15,411 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Real Estate Excise Tax II | 1,292,720 | 6,544,650 | 1,832,869 | 22,103,271 | 15,558,621 | 237.7% |
| Surface Water Management | 2,119,991 | 3,061,251 | 1,806,778 | 3,563,003 | 501,752 | 16.4% |
| Surface Water Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Technology Replacement | 78,394 | 111,000 | 111,000 | 111,000 | - | 0.0% |
| Equipment Replacement Reserve | 757,660 | 781,275 | 781,275 | 206,500 | (574,775) | -73.6% |
| Facilities Maintenance | 624,669 | 678,261 | 666,330 | 669,730 | (8,531) | -1.3% |
| Facility Renewal | 285,832 | 162,640 | 116,640 | 181,000 | 18,360 | 11.3% |
| Totals | \$ 23,643,482 | \$ 30,431,051 | \$ 24,005,292 | \$ 47,058,271 | \$ 15,013,774 | 49.3% |

EXHIBIT 3 – TOTAL REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES FOR ALL FUNDS

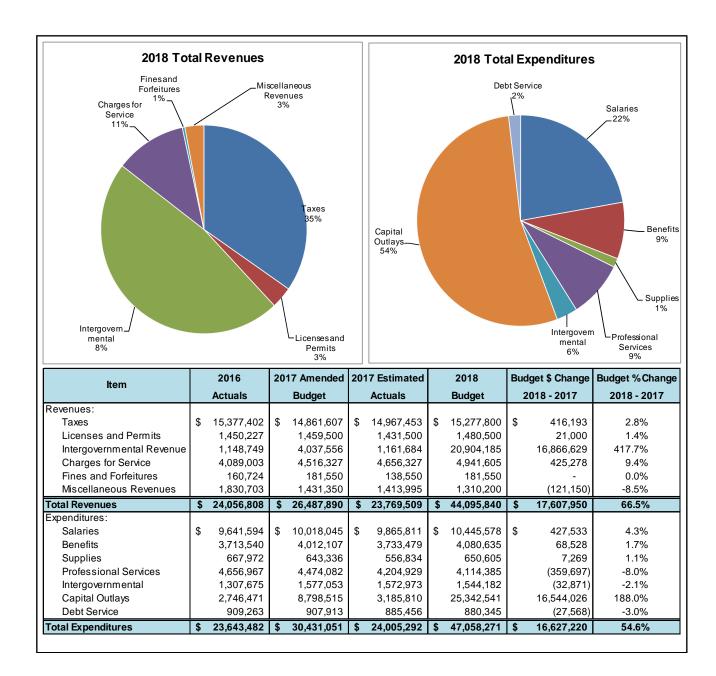


EXHIBIT 4 – GENERAL FUND REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

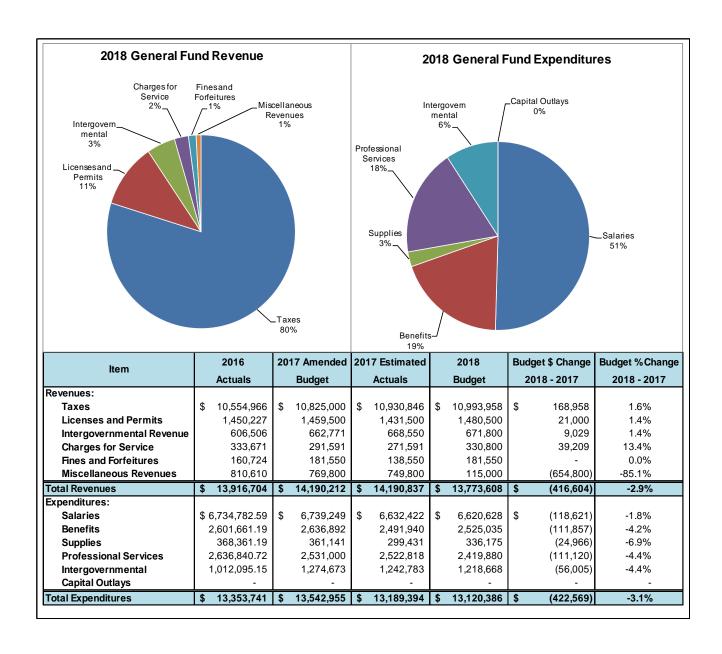


EXHIBIT 5 – GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

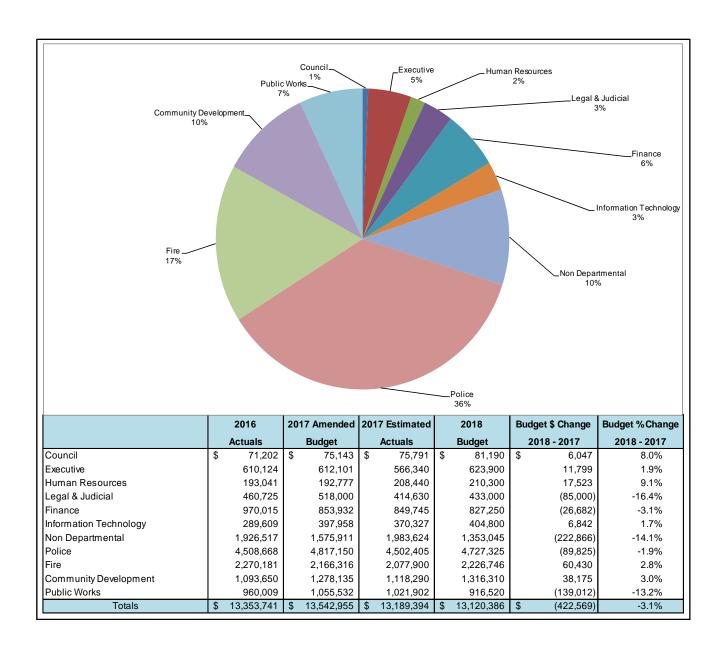
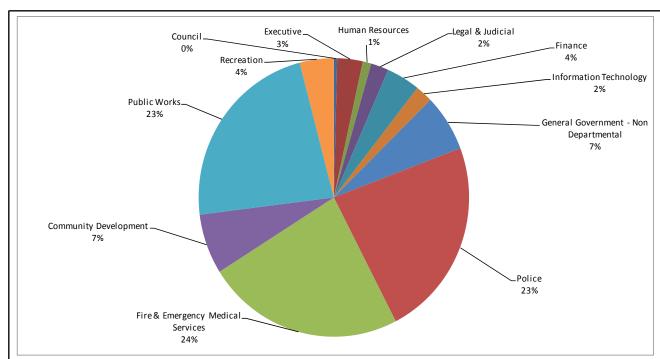


EXHIBIT 6 – OPERATING EXPENDITURES FOR ALL FUNDS (Excludes Transfers-out)

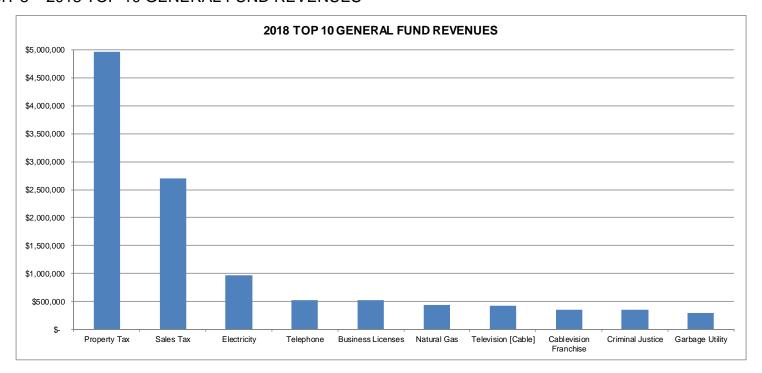


| | 2016 | 2017 Amended | 2017 Estimated | 2018 | Budget \$ Change | Budget % Change |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | Actuals | Budget | Actuals | Budget | 2018 - 2017 | 2018 - 2017 |
| Council | 71,202 | 75,143 | 75,791 | 81,190 | \$ 6,047 | 8.0% |
| Executive | 610,124 | 612,101 | 566,340 | 623,900 | 11,799 | 1.9% |
| Human Resources | 193,041 | 192,777 | 208,440 | 210,300 | 17,523 | 9.1% |
| Legal & Judicial | 460,725 | 518,000 | 414,630 | 433,000 | (85,000) | -16.4% |
| Finance | 970,015 | 853,932 | 849,745 | 827,250 | (26,682) | -3.1% |
| Information Technology | 307,001 | 412,558 | 384,927 | 419,300 | 6,742 | 1.6% |
| General Government - Non Departmental | 1,926,517 | 1,575,911 | 1,983,624 | 1,353,045 | (222,866) | -14.1% |
| Police | 4,529,237 | 4,841,150 | 4,524,405 | 4,751,325 | (89,825) | -1.9% |
| Fire & Emergency Medical Services | 4,561,952 | 4,702,241 | 4,650,879 | 4,840,871 | 138,630 | 2.9% |
| Community Development | 1,178,664 | 1,370,480 | 1,199,925 | 1,430,060 | 59,580 | 4.3% |
| Public Works | 4,102,745 | 4,324,717 | 3,862,817 | 4,698,179 | 373,462 | 8.6% |
| Recreation | 725,473 | 872,113 | 872,113 | 834,135 | (37,978) | -4.4% |
| Totals | \$ 19,636,695 | \$ 20,351,123 | \$ 19,593,636 | \$ 20,502,555 | \$ 151,432 | 0.7% |

EXHIBIT 7 – GENERAL FUND REVENUE SUMMARY

| GENERAL FUND | 2016 | 2017 Amended | 2017 Estimated | 2018 | Budget \$ Change | Budget % Change |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| TAVEO | Actuals | Budget | Actuals | Budget | 2018 - 2017 | 2018 - 2017 |
| TAXES | \$ 4.928.340 | £ 4.000.000 | ¢ 4040040 | Ф 4 000 0E0 | ¢ 0.050 | 0.40/ |
| Property Taxes Sales Tax | + 1,0=0,010 | \$ 4,960,000 | \$ 4,943,846 | \$ 4,966,958 | \$ 6,958 | 0.1% 8.0% |
| | 2,427,226 | 2,500,000 | 2,700,000 | 2,700,000 | 200,000 | |
| Utility Taxes | 2,701,677 | 2,855,000 | 2,780,000 | 2,815,000 | (40,000) | -1.4% |
| Other Taxes Total Taxes | 497,723 | 510,000 | 507,000 | 512,000 | 2,000 168.958 | 0.4% 1.6% |
| LICENSES & PERMITS | 10,554,966 | 10,825,000 | 10,930,846 | 10,993,958 | 168,958 | 1.6% |
| Business Licenses | 400,000 | E00 E00 | E04 E00 | F20 F00 | 20,000 | 3.9% |
| | 489,822 | 509,500 | 504,500 | 529,500 | 20,000 | |
| Franchise Fees | 713,316 | 722,000 | 702,000 | 717,000 | (5,000) | -0.7% |
| Building & Other Permits | 247,089 | 228,000 | 225,000 | 234,000 | 6,000 | 2.6% |
| Total Licenses & Permits | 1,450,227 | 1,459,500 | 1,431,500 | 1,480,500 | 21,000 | 1.4% |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES | 400.000 | 470.040 | 470.040 | 470.000 | (0.040) | 4.40/ |
| Liquor Board Profits | 180,038 | 178,042 | 178,042 | 176,000 | (2,042) | -1.1% |
| Liquor Excise Tax | 97,512 | 98,397 | 98,397 | 104,500 | 6,103 | 6.2% |
| PUD Privilege Tax | 114,554 | 115,000 | 115,000 | 115,000 | - | - |
| Other Intergovernmental Revenue | 214,402 | 271,332 | 277,111 | 276,300 | 4,968 | 1.8% |
| Total Intergovernmental Revenues | 606,506 | 662,771 | 668,550 | 671,800 | 9,029 | 1.4% |
| CHARGES FOR SERVICE | | | | | | |
| Development Revenues | 154,105 | 140,000 | 120,000 | 164,500 | 24,500 | 17.5% |
| Overhead Cost Recovery | 160,000 | 133,027 | 133,027 | 135,700 | 2,673 | 2.0% |
| Miscellaneous Services | 19,566 | 18,564 | 18,564 | 30,600 | 12,036 | 64.8% |
| Total Charges For Service | 333,671 | 291,591 | 271,591 | 330,800 | 39,209 | 13.4% |
| FINES & FORFEITURES | | | | | | |
| Traffic Violations | 72,591 | 79,700 | 59,700 | 79,700 | - | - |
| Parking Fines | 69,230 | 80,500 | 57,500 | 80,500 | - | - |
| Other Fines | 18,903 | 21,350 | 21,350 | 21,350 | - | - |
| Total Fines & Forfeitures | 160,724 | 181,550 | 138,550 | 181,550 | - | - |
| MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Parking & Boat Launch Fees | 631,816 | 640,000 | 580,000 | - | (640,000) | -100.0% |
| Rental Income | 24,353 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | - | - |
| Interest Income | 67,585 | 66,500 | 91,500 | 51,500 | (15,000) | -22.6% |
| Other Miscellaneous Revenue | 86,856 | 37,300 | 52,300 | 37,500 | 200 | 0.5% |
| Total Miscellaneous Revenues | 810,610 | 769,800 | 749,800 | 115,000 | (654,800) | -85.1% |
| Total General Fund | \$ 13,916,704 | \$14,190,212 | \$14,190,837 | \$13,773,608 | \$ (416,604) | -2.9% |

EXHIBIT 8 – 2018 TOP 10 GENERAL FUND REVENUES



| | | | | | | 2018 Budget to |
|--|------------------|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | 2017 | | 2017 | 2018 | 2018 Budget | 2017 Actual |
| Top 10 General Fund Revenues | Budget | Estima | ted Actuals | Budget | % of Total Revenues | Growth |
| Property Tax | \$ 4,960,000 | \$ | 4,943,846 | \$ 4,966,958 | 36.1% | 0.5% |
| Sales Tax | 2,500,000 | | 2,700,000 | 2,700,000 | 19.6% | 0.0% |
| Electricity | 955,000 | | 955,000 | 975,000 | 7.1% | 2.1% |
| Telephone | 590,000 | | 525,000 | 525,000 | 3.8% | 0.0% |
| Business Licenses | 509,500 | | 504,500 | 529,500 | 3.8% | 5.0% |
| Natural Gas | 425,000 | | 425,000 | 435,000 | 3.2% | 2.4% |
| Television [Cable] | 435,000 | | 435,000 | 425,000 | 3.1% | -2.3% |
| Cablevision Franchise | 355,000 | | 355,000 | 350,000 | 2.5% | -1.4% |
| Criminal Justice | 350,000 | | 350,000 | 350,000 | 2.5% | 0.0% |
| Garbage Utility | 290,000 | | 280,000 | 295,000 | 2.1% | 5.4% |
| Total Top 10 General Fund Revenues | 11,369,500 | | 11,473,346 | 11,551,458 | 81.7% | 0.7% |
| Remaining General Fund Revenues | 2,820,712 | | 2,717,491 | 2,222,150 | 16.1% | -18.2% |
| Total General Fund Revenues | \$ 14,190,212 | \$ | 14,190,837 | \$ 13,773,608 | 100% | -2.9% |
| all totals and calculations exclude transfers in | · | | · | - | | |

EXHIBIT 9 – TRANSFERS BETWEEN FUNDS

| | | | | | Transferring Fund | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | 2018 Transfers | General | Transportation Impact Fee | REET I | REET II | Surface Water Management | Facility Maintenance | Total Transfers-in | |
| | General Fund | \$ - | \$ 76,700 | \$ - | \$ 27,300 | \$ 26,000 | \$ - | \$ 130,000 | |
| | LEOFF 1 | 20,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 20,000 | |
| | Transportation Benefit District | 110,000 | - | 25,000 | 450,000 | - | - | 740,946 | |
| Fund | Street | 186,500 | - | - | - | - | - | 186,500 | |
| Receiving F | Recreation & Cultural Services | 218,335 | - | - | - | - | - | 218,335 | |
| Rece | Emergency Medical Services | 169,283 | - | - | - | - | - | 169,283 | |
| | Limited Tax General Obligation Bond | - | - | 814,319 | 66,026 | - | - | 880,345 | |
| | REET II | 500,000 | - | 100,000 | - | - | - | 1,004,965 | |
| | Technology Replacement | 100,525 | - | - | - | - | - | 100,525 | |
| | Facility Renewal | - | - | - | - | 11,700 | 6,000 | 17,700 | |
| | Total Transfers-out | \$ 1,304,643 | \$ 76,700 | \$ 939,319 | \$ 543,326 | \$ 37,700 | \$ 6,000 | \$ 3,468,599 | |

EXHIBIT 10 – 2018 NEW BUDGET ITEMS

| Page | | | Council | New | | | | | nd | | | | |
|--------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Number | Department | Description | Discussion | Revenue | General Fund | TBD Fund | EMS Fund | Park Acq & Dev Fund | REET II | Surface Water Mgmt | Equip Repl Fund | Facility Renewal | Cost to City |
| 32 | Fire | Fire Mechanic Services | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | | 23,000 | | | | | | | | 23,000 |
| 36 | Finance/IT | Initial Set-aside for Finance Software | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | | 25,000 | | | | | | | | 25,000 |
| 69 | Public Works | Hazardous Tree Removal Program | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | | 15,000 | | | | | | | | 15,000 |
| 70 | Public Works | Rosehill Grounds Bark Replacement | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | | 6,000 | | | | | | | | 6,000 |
| 76 | Community Development | Waterfront Redevelopment (Grant) | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | 140,000 | 140,000 | | | | | | | | - |
| 77 | Community Development | GIS Software | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | | | | | | | 5,300 | | | 5,300 |
| 78 | Community Development | Shoreline Master Plan Update (Grant) | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | 20,000 | 20,000 | | | | | | | | - |
| 97 | Public Works | Pavement Preservation | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | | | 823,000 | | | | | | | 823,000 |
| 116 | Fire | Automatic External Defibrillators | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | | | | 14,000 | | | | | | 14,000 |
| 127 | Public Works | Peace Park | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | | | | | 50,000 | | | | | 50,000 |
| 132 | Public Works | ADA Upgrades | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | | | | | | 50,000 | | | | 50,000 |
| 133 | Public Works | BTW Program | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | | | | | | 120,000 | | | | 120,000 |
| 134 | Public Works | Traffic Calming Program | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | | | | | | 25,000 | | 6,500 | | 31,500 |
| 135 | Public Works | Harbour Reach Corridor (Grant) | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | 16,852,000 | | | | | 16,852,000 | | | | - |
| 136 | Public Works | Harbour Pointe Blvd. Widening | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | | | | | | 40,000 | | | | 40,000 |
| 146 | Public Works | Street Sweeper | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | | | | | | | 310,000 | | | 310,000 |
| 147 | Public Works | Backhoe | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | | | | | | | 115,000 | | | 115,000 |
| 148 | Public Works | Storm System Camera | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | | | | | | | 55,000 | | | 55,000 |
| 159 | Police | Two Police Patrol Vehicles | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | | | | | | | | 124,000 | | 124,000 |
| 160 | Police | Park Ranger Vehicle | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | | | | | | | | 33,000 | | 33,000 |
| 161 | Public Works | Parks Mowers & Aerator | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | | | | | | | | 30,000 | | 30,000 |
| 162 | Public Works | Parks Gator | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | | | | | | | | 13,000 | | 13,000 |
| 172 | Public Works | Rosehill Painting (partial Grant) | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | 25,000 | | | | | | | | 50,000 | 25,000 |
| 173 | Public Works | Fire Station 25 Painting | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | | | | | | | | | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| 174 | Public Works | City Hall Exterior Finish | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | | | | | | | | | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| 175 | Public Works | Light Station Painting & Pavers (Grant) | Fin 9/25, Infra 10/11, C 10/23 | 40,000 | | | | | | | | 40,000 | - |
| | | | Totals | 17,077,000 | 229,000 | 823,000 | 14,000 | 50,000 | 17,087,000 | 485,300 | 206,500 | 135,000 | 1,952,800 |

EXHIBIT 11 – CAPITAL PROJECT CARRY FORWARDS

| Capital Projects Carried Forward | Description | Prior Budgeted Amount | 2017 Estimated Actuals | 2018 Carry Forward |
|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| REET II | Tank Farm Site Remediation | \$ 242,500 | \$ 38,843 | \$ 203,657 |
| REET II | Mukilteo Ballfields | 1,275,000 | - | 1,275,000 |
| REET II | SR 526 Shared Use Path - Design Phase | 292,880 | 179,645 | 113,235 |
| REET II | SR 526 Shared Use Path - ROW | 69,500 | - | 69,500 |
| REET II | Public ROW ADA Transition Plan | 65,000 | 37,181 | 27,819 |
| REET II | ADA Improvements | 50,000 | - | 50,000 |
| REET II | Harbour Pointe Blvd Reconstruction | 1,649,650 | 240,791 | 1,408,859 |
| REET II | Bike Path | 125,000 | - | 125,000 |
| REET II | Harbour Reach Extension | 1,850,000 | 400,000 | 1,012,000 |
| REET II | Sidewalks | 167,000 | - | 167,000 |
| REET II | Pedestrian Activated Crosswalk Lighting | 35,000 | 18,800 | 16,200 |
| REET II | Traffic Calming | 25,000 | 10,000 | 15,000 |
| REET II | Parking Lot Construction | 85,000 | 60,000 | 25,000 |
| REET II | Japanese Gulch Wayfinding | 8,000 | - | 8,000 |
| REET II | 2017 Pavement Preservation | 1,003,555 | 847,609 | 155,946 |
| Total REET II | | 5,939,530 | 1,832,869 | 4,672,216 |
| Surface Water Management | 61st Place Culvert | 382,500 | 82,067 | 300,433 |
| Surface Water Management | 61st Place Retaining Wall Repairs | 1,009,950 | 246,103 | 763,847 |
| Surface Water Management | Decant Facility Design | 156,900 | 8,356 | 148,544 |
| Total Surface Water Management | | 1,549,350 | 336,526 | 1,212,824 |
| Facility Renewal | Point Elliott Room Floor Replacement | 55,000 | 22,000 | 33,000 |
| Facility Renewal | Public Works Shop Improvement | 30,000 | 17,000 | 13,000 |
| Total Facilities Renewal | | 85,000 | 39,000 | 46,000 |
| Total Capital Projects Carried Forward | <u> </u> | \$ 7,573,880 | \$ 2,208,395 | \$ 5,931,040 |

GENERAL FUND

| | 2016 | 2017 | | 2017 | 2018 | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | Actuals | Amended Budget | | Estimated Actuals | Budget | ncrease/ ecrease) |
| | | <u>-</u> | | | | <u> </u> |
| Beginning fund balance | \$ 4,303,612 | \$ 4,022,810 | \$ | 4,022,810 | \$ 4,298,326 | \$ 275,516 |
| Revenue and transfers-in | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 10,554,966 | \$ 10,825,000 | \$ | 10,930,846 | \$ 10,993,958 | 168,958 |
| Licenses & permits | 1,450,227 | 1,459,500 | | 1,431,500 | 1,480,500 | 21,000 |
| Intergovernmental revenue | 606,506 | 662,771 | | 668,550 | 671,800 | 9,029 |
| Charges for services | 333,671 | 291,591 | | 271,591 | 330,800 | 39,209 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 160,724 | 181,550 | | 138,550 | 181,550 | - |
| Other miscellaneous revenue | 810,610 | 769,800 | | 749,800 | 115,000 | (654,800) |
| Transfers-in | 136,584 | 308,010 | | 308,010 | 130,000 | (178,010) |
| Total revenue and transfers-in | \$ 14,053,288 | \$ 14,498,222 | \$ | 14,498,847 | \$ 13,903,608 | \$ (594,614) |
| Total resources | \$ 18,356,900 | \$ 18,521,032 | \$ | 18,521,657 | \$ 18,201,934 | \$ (319,098) |
| Expenditures and transfers-out | | | | | | |
| Council | \$ 71,202 | \$ 75,143 | \$ | 75,791 | \$ 81,190 | \$ 6,047 |
| Executive | | | | | | |
| Judicial | 460,725 | 518,000 | | 414,630 | 433,000 | (85,000) |
| Executive | 610,124 | 612,101 | | 566,340 | 623,900 | 11,799 |
| Human Resources | 193,041 | 192,777 | | 208,440 | 210,300 | 17,523 |
| Finance & IT | | | | | | |
| Accounting | 970,015 | 853,932 | | 849,745 | 827,250 | (26,682) |
| Information Technology | 289,609 | 397,958 | | 370,327 | 404,800 | 6,842 |
| Community Development | | | | | | |
| Permits | 272,197 | 280,236 | | 273,470 | 280,400 | 164 |
| Planning | 607,040 | 772,105 | | 621,058 | 810,410 | 38,305 |
| Building | 132,252 | 133,128 | | 131,927 | 139,250 | 6,122 |
| GIS | 82,160 | 92,666 | | 91,835 | 86,250 | (6,416) |
| Public Works | | | | | | , , , |
| Administration | 445,983 | 456,970 | | 423,332 | 460,970 | 4,000 |
| Parks | 514,026 | 598,562 | | 598,570 | 455,550 | (143,012) |
| Police | | | | | | |
| Administration | 1,111,306 | 1,095,987 | | 1,093,300 | 1,098,175 | 2,188 |
| Patrol | 2,732,515 | 2,665,469 | | 2,482,235 | 2,754,850 | 89,381 |
| Special Operations | 351,218 | 647,845 | | 571,300 | 657,600 | 9,755 |
| Crime Prevention | 156,258 | 155,148 | | 146,590 | 156,000 | 852 |
| Rangers | 115,431 | 192,744 | | 154,130 | - | (192,744) |
| Training | 41,940 | 59,957 | | 54,850 | 60,700 | 743 |
| Fire | | | | | | |
| Administration | 196,215 | 242,009 | | 315,770 | 332,100 | 90,091 |
| Operations | 1,877,694 | 1,757,440 | | 1,643,120 | 1,762,376 | 4,936 |
| Prevention | 94,722 | 17,500 | | 10,650 | 14,300 | (3,200) |
| Training | 101,551 | 149,367 | | 108,360 | 117,970 | (31,397) |
| Other governmental | 1,926,517 | 1,575,911 | | 1,983,624 | 1,353,045 | (222,866) |
| Transfers-out | 980,349 | 1,033,937 | | 1,033,937 | 1,304,643 | 270,706 |
| Total expenditures and transfers-out | \$ 14,334,090 | \$ 14,576,892 | \$ | 14,223,331 | \$ 14,425,029 | \$ (151,863) |
| Ending fund balance | \$ 4,022,810 | \$ 3,944,140 | \$ | 4,298,326 | \$ 3,776,905 | \$ (167,235) |
| Revenue/Expense Difference \$ | \$ (280,802) | \$ (78,670) | \$ | 275,516 | \$ (521,421) | \$ (442,751) |
| Revenue/Expense Difference % | -1.96% | -0.54% | | 1.94% | -3.61% | |
| % of Fund Balance Reserve | 28.06% | 27.06% | | 30.22% | 26.18% | |

^{*2018} Budget includes use of \$500,000 of ending fund balance for the new Boys and Girls Club Facility, originally budgeted in 2017 but not expended.

CITY COUNCIL

The City Council is responsible for establishing policy direction for the City through the adoption of laws, policies, procedures, and programs. The City Council is authorized to: adopt local laws, which are called ordinances; adopt resolutions, which are formal statements of the Council's policy direction; approve agreements for services, supplies, or programs; approve and adopt an annual budget which appropriates funds for City programs; and approve payment of City monies.

The City Council meets several times each month at regularly scheduled meetings to discuss special interest matters. City Councilmembers are elected by "position number" to four year overlapping terms, so that three to four Councilmembers are up for election every two years. Annually, the City Council selects a President and Vice President from among its membership, assigns Councilmembers as representatives to outside agencies, approves organizational work plans and priorities, and meets with County, Regional, State, and Federal representatives to secure legislation beneficial to Mukilteo.

Position Summary:

| Position Title | 2017 | 2018 | | |
|----------------|------|------|--|--|
| Councilmember | 7.0 | 7.0 | | |
| Total | 7.0 | 7.0 | | |

Expenditure Summary:

| | 2016 Actuals | | 2017 Amended Budget | | 2017 Estimated Actuals | | 2018 Budget | | Increase/ (Decrease) | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------------------|-------|
| Council | \$ | 71,202 | \$ | 75,143 | \$ | 75,791 | \$ | 81,190 | \$ | 6,047 |
| Total Departmental Summary | \$ | 71,202 | \$ | 75,143 | \$ | 75,791 | \$ | 81,190 | \$ | 6,047 |

Budget Highlights

- Increased funding for training and travel to support newly-elected Councilmembers.
- Adjusted City Code revision costs to better reflect actual costs.

City Council

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | 2018 | | \$ Increase/ | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----|--------------|----|------------------|------|--------|--------------|------------|
| | Actuals | Am | ended Budget | Es | stimated Actuals | | Budget | | (Decrease) |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | | • | |
| Salaries & Wages | | _ | | | | | | | |
| Part Time Employees | \$ 42,600 | \$ | 42,600 | \$ | 42,600 | \$ | 42,600 | \$ | - |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ 42,600 | \$ | 42,600 | \$ | 42,600 | \$ | 42,600 | \$ | - |
| Benefits | \$ 3,490 | \$ | 3,493 | \$ | 3,490 | \$ | 3,490 | \$ | (3 |
| Total Benefits | \$ 3,490 | \$ | 3,493 | \$ | 3,490 | \$ | 3,490 | \$ | (3 |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ 46,090 | \$ | 46,093 | \$ | 46,090 | \$ | 46,090 | \$ | (3 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | | | | | | | | | |
| Office Supplies | \$ 2,128 | \$ | 750 | \$ | - | \$ | 750 | \$ | - |
| Meeting Costs & Council Retreat | 772 | | 1,200 | | 1,281 | | 1,200 | | - |
| Total Supplies | \$ 2,900 | \$ | 1,950 | \$ | 1,281 | \$ | 1,950 | \$ | - |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | | |
| Travel & Subsistence Expense | \$ 9,162 | \$ | 14,000 | \$ | 14,000 | \$ | 17,000 | \$ | 3,000 |
| Cell Phone | 2,085 | | 2,000 | | 2,150 | | 2,150 | | 150 |
| Legal Publications | 2,221 | | 2,100 | | 1,950 | | 2,000 | | (100 |
| Publication of Agendas | 3,186 | | 3,500 | | 2,320 | | 3,000 | | (500 |
| Training & Registration Costs | 2,910 | | 3,000 | | 4,000 | | 6,000 | | 3,000 |
| City Code Revision | 2,647 | | 2,500 | | 4,000 | | 3,000 | | 500 |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ 22,211 | \$ | 27,100 | \$ | 28,420 | \$ | 33,150 | \$ | 6,050 |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ 25,111 | \$ | 29,050 | \$ | 29,701 | \$ | 35,100 | \$ | 6,050 |
| Total City Council | \$ 71,202 | \$ | 75,143 | \$ | 75,791 | \$ | 81,190 | \$ | 6,047 |

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

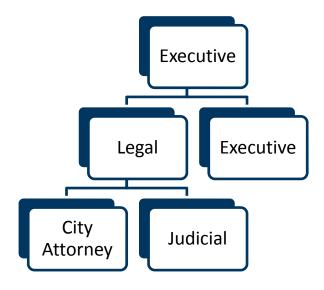
Purpose:

The Executive Department provides overall management direction to the City organization. The Department is responsible for implementing policy direction, overseeing, managing, coordinating and evaluating City operations and programs.

The Department prepares and recommends an annual budget, executes all City contracts, maintains the City's official public records, provides Risk Management services, and prepares analyses and reports as necessary to help optimize City operations and clarify policy direction. It also provides all Human Resource Management services which include attracting and retaining a skilled professional staff, administering employee benefits, updating the City's classification and compensation program, employee wellness program and directing labor relations as it relates to formal grievances, arbitration actions and contract negotiation efforts. Additionally, the Executive Department administers the City's legal functions, which are provided by contract.

The Executive Department consists of the Executive and Legal Divisions, which are described within this section.

Organization Chart:



Position Summary:

| Position Title | 2017 | 2018 |
|------------------------------|------|------|
| Mayor | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Management Services Director | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| City Clerk | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Human Resources Manager | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Executive Assistant | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Policy Analyst | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Department Assistant | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| Total | 6.5 | 6.0 |

Expenditure Summary:

| | 20 |)16 Actuals | 20 ⁻ | 17 Amended Budget | 201 | 17 Estimated Actuals | 2018 Budget | | | Increase/ (Decrease) | |
|----------------------------|----|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|----|-------------------------|--|
| Executive | \$ | 610,124 | \$ | 612,101 | \$ | 566,340 | \$ | 623,900 | \$ | 11,799 | |
| Human Resources | \$ | 193,041 | \$ | 192,777 | \$ | 208,440 | \$ | 210,300 | \$ | 17,523 | |
| Judicial | \$ | 460,725 | \$ | 518,000 | \$ | 414,630 | \$ | 433,000 | \$ | (85,000) | |
| Total Departmental Summary | \$ | 1,263,891 | \$ | 1,322,878 | \$ | 1,189,410 | \$ | 1,267,200 | \$ | (55,678) | |

New Budget Items

None

EXECUTIVE

Purpose:

The Mayor serves as Chief Executive Officer and manages and directs the operations of the City. Mayor Jennifer Gregerson was elected to a four-year term beginning January 1, 2014. The Mayor oversees the long-term vision of the City directly and manages day-to-day operations through the Management Services Director.

The Executive Department is responsible for policy analysis and coordination among the City's departments, public outreach and community involvement, and provides direct staff support to the Mayor and City Council. The Department also maintains the City's official public records, coordinates and processes liability claims and lawsuits involving the City, and provides human resources services to all City departments.

2017 Accomplishments

- Facilitated the Mukilteo Strong Alliance and supported the development of the community-led Peace Park proposal.
- Created a voluntary green business program with the Mukilteo Chamber of Commerce
- Destroyed nearly 200 boxes of obsolete records.
- Developed policies for public records requests and text message retention.
- Reviewed, updated and streamlined HR policies/practices.
- Improved and built stronger collaborative relationships with the Mukilteo Water and Wastewater District and Department of Emergency Management.
- Worked with new and existing department heads to build a collaborative team relationship.

2018 Goals & Objectives

- Support the City Council in setting policy direction for the City.
- Continue highly effective two-way communications with residents and encourage full participation in City government.
- Continue activities to protect the community from the impacts of commercial air service at Paine Field.
- Budget efficiently and effectively to align with our priorities.
- Empower city employees to collaborate, support and serve.
- Continue transparency by providing open access to public records.
- Recruit and hire qualified candidates.
- Improve citizen outreach to engage our diverse communities in the public decisionmaking process.
- Execute an updated Stormwater Collection Fee ILA with the Mukilteo Water and Wastewater District.
- Conduct two City Management Team retreats to continue building a collaborative team relationship.
- Streamline and improve the Special Events Permitting process to make it more userfriendly and minimize risk to the City.

- The 2018 budget for this division reflects the elimination of a vacant part-time Department Assistant; these functions will be absorbed by existing staff or contracting for services on an as-needed basis.
- No new budget items are included in the requested expenditure.
- Salary and benefit costs comprise 86% of the total expenditure budget.
- Compared to the 2017 budget, expenditures are increasing approximately 2% in this
 division due to an increase in the budgets for consulting and other professional services.
- The budget provides additional funds for classified advertising, reflecting the costs of performing employee searches in-house, reducing costs overall.

Executive

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | 2018 | \$ Increase/ |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----|--------------|----|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Actuals | Am | ended Budget | Es | timated Actuals | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ 395,019 | \$ | 408,642 | \$ | 382,870 | \$ 429,000 | \$ 20,358 |
| Part Time Employees | 25,834 | | 26,478 | | 26,880 | - | (26,478) |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ 420,853 | \$ | 435,120 | \$ | 409,750 | \$ 429,000 | \$ (6,120) |
| Benefits | \$ 138,166 | \$ | 131,831 | \$ | 115,630 | \$ 142,600 | \$ 10,769 |
| Total Benefits | \$ 138,166 | \$ | 131,831 | \$ | 115,630 | \$ 142,600 | \$ 10,769 |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ 559,018 | \$ | 566,951 | \$ | 525,380 | \$ 571,600 | \$ 4,649 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | \$ 9,286 | \$ | 8,000 | \$ | 6,270 | \$ 8,500 | \$ 500 |
| Total Supplies | \$ 9,286 | \$ | 8,000 | \$ | 6,270 | \$ 8,500 | \$ 500 |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | |
| Consulting Services | \$ 3,373 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 4,000 |
| Other Professional Services | 17,969 | | 12,500 | | 12,500 | 15,000 | 2,500 |
| Communication Expenses | 2,788 | | 2,400 | | 2,420 | 2,550 | 150 |
| Travel & Subsistence Expense | 9,365 | | 8,500 | | 8,940 | 8,500 | - |
| Assoc. Dues & Memberships | 1,270 | | 1,250 | | 1,100 | 1,250 | - |
| Training & Registration Costs | 7,055 | | 6,500 | | 3,730 | 6,500 | - |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ 41,820 | \$ | 37,150 | \$ | 34,690 | \$ 43,800 | \$ 6,650 |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ 51,106 | \$ | 45,150 | \$ | 40,960 | \$ 52,300 | \$ 7,150 |
| Total Executive | \$ 610,124 | \$ | 612,101 | \$ | 566,340 | \$ 623,900 | \$ 11,799 |

Human Resources

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | 2018 | | \$ Increase/ |
|--------------------------------|---------------|----|--------------|----|-----------------|---------------|----|--------------|
| | Actuals | Am | ended Budget | Es | timated Actuals | Budget | | (Decrease) |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | • | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ 96,683 | \$ | 100,097 | \$ | 104,270 | \$ 107,250 | \$ | 7,153 |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ 96,683 | \$ | 100,097 | \$ | 104,270 | \$ 107,250 | \$ | 7,153 |
| Benefits | \$ 35,876 | \$ | 37,680 | \$ | 37,080 | \$ 40,850 | \$ | 3,170 |
| Total Benefits | \$ 35,876 | \$ | 37,680 | \$ | 37,080 | \$ 40,850 | \$ | 3,170 |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ 132,559 | \$ | 137,777 | \$ | 141,350 | \$ 148,100 | \$ | 10,323 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | |
| Other Professional Services | \$ 44,170 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 47,250 | \$ 40,000 | \$ | 10,000 |
| AWC Wellness Program | 3,548 | | 4,200 | | 3,990 | - | | (4,200 |
| Communication Expenses | 580 | | 800 | | 460 | 700 | | (100 |
| Travel & Subsistence Expense | 3,031 | | 2,000 | | 3,340 | 2,000 | | - |
| Classified Advertising | 1,285 | | 500 | | 8,170 | 2,500 | | 2,000 |
| Assoc. Dues & Memberships | 540 | | 500 | | 400 | 500 | | - |
| Training & Registration | 1,476 | | 1,000 | | 70 | 500 | | (500 |
| Tuition Reimbursement | 4,612 | | 15,000 | | 2,580 | 15,000 | | - |
| Admin Fee - FSA | 1,240 | | 1,000 | | 830 | 1,000 | | - |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ 60,483 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | 67,090 | \$ 62,200 | \$ | 7,200 |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ 60,483 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | 67,090 | \$ 62,200 | \$ | 7,200 |
| Total Human Resources | \$ 193,041 | \$ | 192,777 | \$ | 208,440 | \$ 210,300 | \$ | 17,523 |

LEGAL & JUDICIAL

Purpose:

The Legal Division provides legal services to the City, in the form of the City Attorney and Judicial Divisions.

City Attorney services include providing legal advice to the Mayor, City Council, City Commissions and Boards, and City Departments. The City Attorney defends the City against claims not covered by the City's liability insurance program, represents the City in grievance and interest arbitration with its employee unions, and represents the City in general litigation matters. City Attorney services include prosecution of civil or criminal matters related to violations of the Mukilteo Municipal Code. City Attorney services are provided by contract with several private law firms.

The Judicial Division provides court services to the community which includes the cost of hearing criminal and civil traffic infraction cases filed by the City. The Division provides these services through an Interlocal agreement with the Snohomish County District Court. In addition to district court functions, the Division includes costs to provide constitutionally-required public defender services for indigent defendants.

2017 Accomplishments

- Indigent legal services were provided to over 200 defendants.
- City Attorney provided sound legal advice on a variety of topics that significantly reduced the City's exposure to claims or arbitration.

2018 Goals & Objectives

- Provide sound legal advice to inform City operations and decision making.
- Ensure that City ordinances and regulations are properly enforced.
- Protect constitutionally-guaranteed rights to due process of law and fair trial.
- Ensure that indigent defendants receive adequate counsel.

- The 2018 budget for this division reflects no change in staffing levels.
- No new budget items are included in the requested expenditure.
- Funding for Paine Field Legal Defense has been eliminated and an equivalent amount will be transferred to the Transportation Benefit District Fund for pavement preservation.
- Compared to the 2017 budget, expenditures are decreasing approximately 16% in this division due to the reduction in Paine Field Legal Defense and Everett District Court budget items.

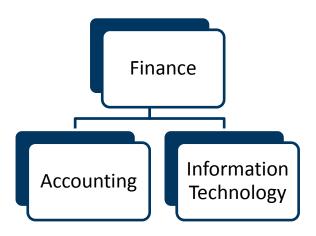
Judicial Services

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | 2018 | | \$ Increase/ |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-----|--------------|-----|----------------|---------------|----|--------------|
| | Actuals | Ame | ended Budget | Est | imated Actuals | Budget | | (Decrease) |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | • | |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | |
| Indigent Defense Attorney | \$ 103,543 | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | 88,080 | \$ 100,000 | \$ | - |
| City Attorney | 126,432 | | 148,000 | | 128,000 | 130,000 | | (18,000) |
| City Attorney Other Services | 32,504 | | 10,000 | | 40,000 | 28,000 | | 18,000 |
| Labor Negotiations | 32,890 | | 30,000 | | 15,210 | 20,000 | | (10,000) |
| City Prosecuting Attorney | 75,909 | | 100,000 | | 80,000 | 100,000 | | - |
| Paine Field Legal Defense | 40,951 | | 50,000 | | 32,230 | - | | (50,000) |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ 412,229 | \$ | 438,000 | \$ | 383,520 | \$ 378,000 | \$ | (60,000) |
| Intergovernmental Services | | | | | | | | |
| Everett District Court | \$ 48,497 | \$ | 80,000 | \$ | 31,110 | \$ 55,000 | \$ | (25,000) |
| Total Intergovernmental Services | \$ 48,497 | \$ | 80,000 | \$ | 31,110 | \$ 55,000 | \$ | (25,000) |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ 460,725 | \$ | 518,000 | \$ | 414,630 | \$ 433,000 | \$ | (85,000) |
| Total Judicial Services | \$ 460,725 | \$ | 518,000 | \$ | 414,630 | \$ 433,000 | \$ | (85,000) |

FINANCE

The Finance Department consists of the Accounting and Information Technology Divisions. Narratives for these two Divisions follow on subsequent pages.

Organization Chart:



Position Summary:

| Position Title | 2017 | 2018 |
|-----------------------------|------|------|
| Finance Director | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Accounting Manager | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Staff Accountant | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Payroll Coordinator | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Accounting Technician | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| I.T. Systems Administrator | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Computer Support Technician | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Total | 8.0 | 8.0 |

Expenditure Summary:

| | 20 | 016 Actuals | 20 | 2017 Amended Budget | | 17 Estimated Actuals | 20 | 018 Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) | |
|------------------------------|----|-------------|----|------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Finance | \$ | 970,015 | \$ | 853,932 | \$ | 849,745 | \$ | 827,250 | \$ | (26,682) |
| Information Technology | | | | | | | | | | |
| Information Technology | \$ | 289,609 | \$ | 397,958 | \$ | 370,327 | \$ | 404,800 | \$ | 6,842 |
| Technology Replacement | | 78,394 | | 111,000 | | 111,000 | | 111,000 | | - |
| Total Information Technology | \$ | 368,003 | \$ | 508,958 | \$ | 481,327 | \$ | 515,800 | \$ | 6,842 |
| Total Departmental Summary | \$ | 1,338,018 | \$ | 1,362,890 | \$ | 1,331,072 | \$ | 1,343,050 | \$ | (19,840) |

New Budget Item Summary

There are no new budget items for Finance in 2018.

ACCOUNTING DIVISION

Purpose:

The Accounting Division fulfills all accounting and treasury functions, which include general accounting, accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll, cash management, purchasing, auditing, investing, budgeting, and financial reporting. The Division also manages business licensing and issues some specialty licenses.

2017 Accomplishments:

- Prepared the 2016 Annual Financial Statements and submitted them to the State Auditor's Office, allowing for on-time completion of the 2016 Financial and Accountability Audits.
- Fulfilled continuing disclosure requirements and provided annual financial statements and operating data on the EMMA website.
- Refunded 2009 General Obligation Bonds, saving the City approximately \$25,000 annually.
- Updated quarterly reporting formats for Council and City Management.
- Updated the Cost Allocation Plan (CAP).
- Completed updates to the BARS accounts in the financial system.
- Facilitated the completion of a City-wide Capital Improvement Plan (CIP).

2018 Goals & Objectives

- Finalize an update to the City's Long Range Financial Plan.
- Evaluate and update financial policies.
- Evaluate the funding procedures for the Capital Equipment Replacement Fund.
- Develop a funding strategy for the Facility Renewal Capital Plan.
- Prepare and submit the 2017 Annual Financial Statements on time.
- Evaluate all revenue sources to ensure accurate data and collection procedures including the revenues received from the Mukilteo Water and Wastewater District.
- Continue to look for ways to utilize existing resources to streamline processes to save time and reduce paper usage.

- The 2018 budget for the Accounting Division reflects no change in staffing levels
- No new budget items are included in the requested expenditure.
- \$25,000 is set aside in the Technology Replacement Fund to begin saving towards replacement of the City's financial system, shown on page 36.
- Salary and benefit costs comprise approximately 84% of the total expenditure budget.
 Compared to the 2017 budget, expenditures are decreasing approximately 3% in this division due mainly to more appropriately allocating banking fees for the parking program to the Waterfront Parking Fund and banking fees for EMS payments to the EMS Fund.

Finance Division

| | | 2016 Actuals | An | 2017 ended Budget | Es | 2017 stimated Actuals | | 2018 Budget | | \$ Increase/ (Decrease) |
|--------------------------------|----|-----------------|----|----------------------|----|--------------------------|----|----------------|----|----------------------------|
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ | 459,608 | \$ | 443,682 | \$ | 443,500 | \$ | 477,000 | \$ | 33,318 |
| Special Assignment Pay | * | - | • | - | • | 3,400 | * | - | * | - |
| Overtime | | _ | | 2.000 | | 6,500 | | 2.000 | | _ |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ | 459,608 | \$ | 445,682 | \$ | 453,400 | \$ | 479,000 | \$ | 33,318 |
| Benefits | \$ | 223,196 | \$ | 211,849 | \$ | 204,115 | \$ | 219,950 | \$ | 8,101 |
| Total Benefits | \$ | 223,196 | \$ | 211,849 | \$ | 204,115 | \$ | 219,950 | \$ | 8,101 |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ | 682,804 | \$ | 657,531 | \$ | 657,515 | \$ | 698,950 | \$ | 41,419 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | \$ | 2,070 | \$ | 2,650 | \$ | 2,450 | \$ | 2,650 | \$ | - |
| Total Supplies | \$ | 2,070 | \$ | 2,650 | \$ | 2,450 | \$ | 2,650 | | - |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Professional Services | \$ | 25,422 | \$ | 23,410 | \$ | 25,500 | \$ | 23,000 | \$ | (410 |
| Communication Expenses | | 4,458 | | 4,100 | | 3,770 | | 1,650 | | (2,450 |
| Travel & Subsistence | | 55 | | 750 | | 3,500 | | 2,000 | | 1,250 |
| Accounting System Maintenance | | 41,115 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Training, Registration & Dues | | 792 | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | | 3,000 | | 500 |
| Banking Fees | | 75,066 | | 52,991 | | 76,010 | | 21,000 | | (31,991) |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ | 146,907 | \$ | 83,751 | \$ | 109,780 | \$ | 50,650 | \$ | (33,101 |
| Intergovernmental Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Auditor Audit | \$ | 138,234 | \$ | 110,000 | \$ | 80,000 | \$ | 75,000 | \$ | (35,000) |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ | 138,234 | \$ | 110,000 | \$ | 80,000 | \$ | 75,000 | \$ | (35,000 |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ | 287,211 | \$ | 196,401 | \$ | 192,230 | \$ | 128,300 | \$ | (68,101) |
| Total Accounting Division | | 970,015 | \$ | 853,932 | \$ | 849,745 | \$ | 827,250 | \$ | (26,682) |

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

Purpose:

The Information Technology (IT) Division manages all aspects of the City's technology infrastructure. Core components of this infrastructure include: firewalls, switches, routers, security/network appliances, servers, a VOIP telephone system, mobile technology devices, workstations and peripheral devices.

The IT Division ensures a reliable and secure infrastructure that is responsible for ensuring data integrity, and provides archival, backup, business continuity, and disaster recovery of City data. IT provides all internal technology support including server infrastructure, networking operations, help desk support, as well as device and software management.

The IT Division coordinates with Public Safety Communications Center 911 Dispatch to maintain a secure and reliable connection for the transmission of data from both fixed and mobile units for the City's first responders.

The IT Division maintains awareness of current and upcoming technology trends and performs analysis of those trends to make recommendations to the City. Through this analysis, the IT division is able to assist other Departments in using technology to their greatest advantage. One of the ways in which this is achieved is through end-user education and by identifying subject-matter experts who can assist in the process of developing new workflows.

The IT Division continues to focus upon business continuity and disaster recovery as a primary goal for the City and its infrastructure. Over the course of 2017, the City has continued to explore options area of business continuity and the continuation of services in the face of a catastrophic event. The City has successfully deployed and maintained a disaster recovery site in Eastern Washington, and has continued to take steps to harden the internal infrastructure and its ability to stay viable during a catastrophic event.

2017 Accomplishments:

- Continued to support the Public Safety department and the New World System for both Police and Fire.
- Deployed business continuity infrastructure at Public Safety that has allowed the city to improve its backup and disaster recovery systems. Replaced aged servers with virtual servers for both the Police and Fire Departments.
- Continued upgrades to virtualized platforms with the replacement of server and storage infrastructure.
- Upgraded aging laptops with Surface Pro 4's and began the deployment of Windows 10
- Began the deployment of City-wide Cyber Security training and continued staff education in the area of computer information systems security.

2018 Goals & Objectives

- Begin the analysis of telephony systems and the replacement of the phone system, which
 includes the upgrade of network switches across the city infrastructure.
- Continue the deployment of Windows 10 operating system across the city devices and SharePoint, preparation for Office 365, and upgrades to servers, workstations, and communication systems.
- Continue efforts to improve business continuity, disaster preparedness and improvements to the EOC and radio room infrastructure.
- Continue focus on network security, data integrity and training of staff and end users.

- The 2018 budget for the IT Division reflects no change in staffing levels.
- No new budget items are included in the requested expenditure.
- Salary and benefit costs comprise approximately 47% of the total expenditure budget.
- Compared to the 2017 budget, expenditures are increasing approximately 1.7% in this division mainly due to benefit increases.
- The 2018 IT Budget continues to operationalize the 6-year IT plan and incorporates a
 variety of elements that include upgrading, extending or replacing required equipment
 based upon its useful life; Council Chamber sound, video and workstation upgrades;
 extending the Microsoft Enterprise Agreement which expands the City's server capacity
 and provides for a seamless transition to Office 365 in 2018; and a variety of telephony,
 network and data security initiatives.

Information Technology Division

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | 2018 | | \$ Increase/ |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----|---------------|----|------------------|---------------|----|--------------|
| | Actuals | An | nended Budget | Es | stimated Actuals | Budget | | (Decrease) |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | • | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ 93,887 | \$ | 125,054 | \$ | 105,000 | \$ 127,000 | \$ | 1,946 |
| Overtime | 2,034 | | 2,000 | | 3,000 | 2,000 | | - |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ 95,921 | \$ | 127,054 | \$ | 108,000 | \$ 129,000 | \$ | 1,946 |
| Benefits | \$ 36,335 | \$ | 43,354 | \$ | 29,450 | \$ 59,950 | \$ | 16,596 |
| Total Benefits | \$ 36,335 | \$ | 43,354 | \$ | 29,450 | \$ 59,950 | \$ | 16,596 |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ 132,256 | \$ | 170,408 | \$ | 137,450 | \$ 188,950 | \$ | 18,542 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | \$ 7,857 | \$ | 15,750 | \$ | 16,670 | \$ 15,750 | \$ | - |
| Total Supplies | \$ 7,857 | \$ | 15,750 | \$ | 16,670 | \$ 15,750 | \$ | - |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | |
| Consulting Services | \$ 45,000 | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 62,637 | \$ 15,000 | \$ | (20,000) |
| Communication Expenses | 25,949 | | 26,650 | | 16,200 | 26,650 | | - |
| Travel & Subsistence Expense | 988 | | 3,000 | | 1,640 | 3,000 | | - |
| Computer System Maintenance | 44,832 | | 49,000 | | 36,530 | 52,500 | | 3,500 |
| Software Maintenance | 21,135 | | 87,500 | | 87,500 | 95,000 | | 7,500 |
| Training, Registration & Dues | 6,365 | | 5,150 | | 4,410 | 5,150 | | - |
| Offsite Data Storage | 5,225 | | 5,500 | | 7,290 | 2,800 | | (2,700) |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ 149,495 | \$ | 211,800 | \$ | 216,207 | \$ 200,100 | \$ | (11,700) |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ 157,353 | \$ | 227,550 | \$ | 232,877 | \$ 215,850 | \$ | (11,700) |
| Total Information Technology | \$ 289,609 | \$ | 397,958 | \$ | 370,327 | \$ 404,800 | \$ | 6,842 |

NON-DEPARTMENTAL

Purpose:

Non-departmental services represent a mix of services that support internal and external partnerships to support the City and its operations, and include the following elements: Central Services, Other Governmental Services and Community Support. Central Services includes City-wide services that support all departments and are consolidated for efficiency and transparency. Other Governmental Services Division includes services which support City operations through interdepartmental cooperation within the City and regional partnerships with outside agencies. Community Support Division includes efforts to engage residents in City operations through public outreach and the City newsletter. Also included are large item pickup and community support grants, which improve the quality of life for residents and visitors.

The Non-Departmental budget also includes a variety of transfers from the General Fund to other City Funds.

Organization Chart: NonDepartmental Central Services Community Support Community Support Other Govt Services Other Funds

Expenditure Summary:

| | 2016 Actuals | | | 2017 Amended : Budget | | 2017 Estimated Actuals | | 2018 Budget | | Increase/ (Decrease) | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|----|--------------------------|----|------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------------------|--|
| Other Governmental | \$ | 1,926,517 | \$ | 1,575,911 | \$ | 1,983,624 | \$ | 1,353,045 | | (222,866) | |
| Transfers | \$ | 980,349 | \$ | 1,033,937 | \$ | 1,033,937 | \$ | 1,304,643 | \$ | 270,706 | |
| Total Departmental Summary | \$ | 2,906,866 | \$ | 2,609,848 | \$ | 3,017,561 | \$ | 2,657,688 | \$ | 47,840 | |

Budget Highlights

- The 2018 budget does not reflect any change in staffing levels, and no new budget items.
- A 5% vacancy savings reduction was applied to salaries and benefits expenses. This will
 once again more closely align budgeted numbers to actual expenditures in these
 categories. This reduction equates to approximately \$500,000. In 2017, it is estimated that
 the City will be at a 5.9% vacancy savings rate.
- The City is also budgeting \$20,000 to the Snohomish County Health District to support their efforts.

New Budget Item Summary

• Fire Mechanical Services. This is partially funded (\$20,000) via vehicle repair and maintenance (shown on page 34) with the remaining \$3,000 in the fire department professional services budget (shown on page 58), to cover the cost of testing equipment.



2018 BUDGET

Fire Mechanical Services

Discussed by Public Safety Committee: 8/24/2017 and 9/7/2017; Council: 10/23/17

Repair and Maintenance Services for Fire Department Vehicles

Fund Name General

Amount Requested \$23,000

Nature of the expenditure? Ongoing

Any Additional Revenue? If Yes, Identify Below

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

The Fire Department has used the Paine Field Fire Department (PFFD) for fire vehicle mechanical services, including outfitting, preventative maintenance, repairs, annual pump testing, and warranty follow-up. This has been done under an inter-local agreement which expires at the end of 2017. The City has been notified that PFFD does not wish to renew the ILA due to internal changes. The Department has contacted four other shops capable of providing the services required. These shops employ appropriately certified emergency vehicle technicians, as required by WAC 296-305-04507. Two shops do not have the capacity currently for additional work and one was non-responsive. The amount requested is the estimated increase in costs over current annual expenditures to PFFD. Actual costs will vary annually depending on necessary repairs. The budget request also includes the annual required testing of the fire department pumps, hoses and ladders to insure proper functionality. Mechanical services for vehicles are part of the preventative maintenance program for the Fire Department.

| Alternatives and Potential Costs | |
|--|------------------------------|
| n/a | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Identify Additional Related Revenue and Expenses and Who | other One-Time or On-Coing |
| n/a | ether One-1 line of On-Going |
| II/ a | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Prepared by: | | | (| Chris Alexander, Fire Chief | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|----|--------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Expenditure Account | # & Title | A | mount | | | |
| Other Gov't, Vehicle Repa | ir & Maint | \$ | 20,000 | | ſ | |
| Fire Administration, Othe | er Prof Svcs | \$ | 3,000 | | | |

Operations

Division:

| Revenue Account # & 11tie | Amount | |
|---------------------------|--------|--|
| | \$ - | |
| | \$ - | |
| | \$ - | |
| | \$ - | |

Non Departmental - Other Governmental Services

| | 2016 | | 2017 | 2017 | | | 2018 | | \$ Increase/ |
|---|-----------------|------|------------------|------|------------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|
| | Actuals | Ameı | nded Budget | Esti | nated Actuals | | Budget | | (Decrease) |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | | - | |
| Salaries & Wages | \$ - | \$ | (277,684) | \$ | - | \$ | (357,022) | \$ | (79,338) |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ - | \$ | (277,684) | \$ | - | \$ | (357,022) | \$ | (79,338) |
| Benefits | \$ 61,949 | \$ | (72,405) | \$ | 42,360 | \$ | (104,405) | \$ | (32,000) |
| Total Benefits | \$ 61,949 | \$ | (72,405) | \$ | 42,360 | \$ | (104,405) | \$ | (32,000) |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ 61,949 | \$ | (350,089) | \$ | 42,360 | \$ | (461,427) | \$ | (111,338) |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | | | | | | | | | |
| Paper Stock | \$ 2,249 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 2,370 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | - |
| Operating Supplies | 2,717 | _ | 5,000 | _ | 4,320 | | 5,000 | | - |
| Total Supplies | \$ 4,966 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 6,690 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | - |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | | |
| AWC Wellness Services | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 4,200 | \$ | 4,200 |
| Records Services | - | | - | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| Postage | 278 | | 350 | | - | | 350 | | - |
| Website Hosting - Archive | - | | 2,000 | | 1,530 | | 2,000 | | - |
| Office Equipment Rental | 2,639 | | 2,000 | | 640 | | 2,000 | | - |
| Office Equipment M&R | 15,757 | | 8,000 | | 20,620 | | 8,000 | | - |
| City Letterhead & Envelopes | 901 | | 1,200 | | 690 | | 1,200 | | - |
| Public Affairs & Community Outreach | 12,247 | | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | - |
| Youth Advisory Council | 915 | | 1,000 | | 1,470 | | 1,000 | | - |
| Travel & Subsistence | 4,854 | | 2,500 | | - | | 2,500 | | - |
| Insurance | 295,095 | | 315,000 | | 310,471 | | 300,000 | | (15,000 |
| Vehicle R&M | 92,123 | | 93,250 | | 93,250 | | 113,250 | | 20,000 |
| Training & Registration | 117 | | 2,500 | | - | | 2,500 | | - |
| Emergency Mgmnt Misc | 6,712 | | 5,000 | | 6,460 | | 5,000 | | - |
| Cobra Dental/Vision Claims | 2,141 | | | | 10.640 | | - | | - |
| Community Support Grants | 8,534 6.692 | | 10,000 | | 10,640 | | 10,000 | | - |
| Parks Special Projects Large Item Pickup | 43,823 | | 17,000 40,000 | | 11,040 45,456 | | 17,000 | | (40,000) |
| Facilities Maintenance Service Charge | 700,974 | | 663,214 | | 663,214 | | - 583,200 | | (80,014 |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ 1,193,802 | \$ | 1,183,014 | \$ | 1,186,481 | \$ | 1,073,200 | \$ | (109,814) |
| Total Oneveting Evinence | 4 400 700 | Φ. | 4 400 644 | Φ. | 4 400 474 | Φ. | 4 000 000 | Φ. | (400.04.4) |
| Total Operating Expenses | 1,198,768 | \$ | 1,193,014 | \$ | 1,193,171 | \$ | 1,083,200 | \$ | (109,814) |

Non Departmental - Other Governmental Services (Continued)

| | 2016 | | 2017 | 2017 | 2018 | | \$ Increase/ | |
|--|-----------------|----|---------------|-------------------|------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| | Actuals | Ar | mended Budget | Estimated Actuals | | Budget | | (Decrease) |
| Intergovernmental Services | | | | | | | • | |
| Intergovernmental Services | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol Program | \$ 4,209 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ 5,640 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | - |
| Election Services | - | | 20,000 | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | - |
| Emergency Services | 25,116 | | 30,000 | 26,990 | | 25,919 | | (4,081) |
| Commute Trip Reduction | 386 | | 5,000 | - | | 5,000 | | · - |
| Assoc Wash Cities | 14,493 | | 14,702 | 14,702 | | 15,158 | | 456 |
| Puget Sound Clean Air Agency | 18,402 | | 18,600 | 18,552 | | 18,600 | | - |
| Puget Sound Region Council | 8,548 | | 8,500 | - | | 8,500 | | - |
| Snohomish County Tomorrow | 3,736 | | 4,000 | 7,570 | | 4,000 | | - |
| Voter Registration | 28,397 | | 30,000 | 56,750 | | 30,000 | | - |
| National League of Cities | 1,861 | | 2,000 | 3,720 | | 2,000 | | - |
| Economic Alliance - Snohomish County | 2,500 | | 2,500 | 2,500 | | 2,500 | | - |
| Minority & Woman's Business | 100 | | 100 | - | | 100 | | - |
| Snohomish County Cities | 200 | | 200 | 200 | | 200 | | - |
| Snohomish County Health District | - | | 10,000 | 10,000 | | 20,000 | | 10,000 |
| Interjurisdictional Housing Program | 1,809 | | 1,900 | 1,983 | | 1,900 | | - |
| SNOCOM - Dispatch | 451,433 | | 522,198 | 522,200 | | 515,645 | | (6,553) |
| New World | 49,776 | | - | - | | - | | - |
| SERS | 54,834 | | 57,286 | 57,286 | | 55,750 | | (1,536) |
| Total Intergovernmental Services | \$ 665,800 | \$ | 732,986 | \$ 748,093 | \$ | 731,272 | \$ | (1,714) |
| Total Intergovernmental Services | \$ 665,800 | \$ | 732,986 | \$ 748,093 | \$ | 731,272 | \$ | (1,714) |
| Total Non Departmental - Other Governmental Services | \$ 1,926,517 | \$ | 1,575,911 | \$ 1,983,624 | \$ | 1,353,045 | \$ | (222,866) |

TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS

Purpose:

Transfers from the General Fund to other City funds are not considered expenditures for budgeting and financial reporting purposes. The General Fund has budgeted transfers to seven City funds: LEOFF 1 Fund, Street Fund, Recreation & Cultural Services Fund, Emergency Medical Services Fund, Technology Replacement Fund, Transportation Benefit District Fund and Real Estate Excise Tax II (REET II) Fund.

The transfer to the Law Enforcement Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement System (LEOFF 1) Reserve Fund is intended to set aside resources for future funding requirements.

Transfers to the Street Fund, Recreation & Cultural Services Fund and Emergency Medical Services Fund are intended to subsidize the operations of those funds with the goal of a zero dollar fund balance in those funds at the end of the year. This ensures the financial viability of these funds while minimizing the General Fund's financial commitment.

The transfer to the Technology Replacement Fund is intended to set aside resources in that Fund for future expenditures contained in the six year IT Asset Management Plan. The 2018 Budget includes an additional \$25,000 transfer as a set-aside for financial system software replacement.

The transfer to the Transportation Benefit District Fund is the General Fund's contribution to the City's 2018 Pavement Preservation Program.

The 2018 transfer to REET II is a one-time transfer towards the construction of a new Boys and Girls Club that the City Council approved in 2017.



2018 BUDGET

Enterprise Resource Planning Software Funding

Date Discussed by Council: 6/26/17, 10/23/17

Set aside partial funding for the purchase of Enterprise Resource Planning software in the future

> Fund Name General

> > No

Amount Requested

\$25,000

Nature of the expenditure? One-Time

Any Additional Revenue? If Yes, Identify Below

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

The City's current Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) software, Eden, is over 20 years old and is no longer offered to the market by the vendor, Tyler Technologies. We utilize Eden for General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Human Resources and Payroll functions.

Although Tyler still provides support for current users of Eden, they are no longer working on upgrades to the program so there will be no future improvements to the utility and functionality of the modules we currently use.

To plan for the future conversion to a newer, fully supported ERP program in the next few years we should begin setting aside funds annually. This proposal estimates the cost of conversion to be around \$300,000 with \$25,000 being transferred out of the General Fund into the Technology Replacement Reserve Fund in 2018, and additional amounts being transferred out in 2019 and 2020.

This software purchase is included in the six year IT plan.

| Alternatives and | Potential | Costs |
|------------------|-----------|-------|
|------------------|-----------|-------|

Delay funding identification and allocation until a future year.

Identify Additional Related Revenue and Expenses and Whether One-Time or On-Going

On-going annual license costs after conversion are expected to be close to current annual license costs.

| Department: | Finance |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Division: | Accounting |
| Prepared by: | Michelle Meyer, Finance Director |

Expenditure Account # & Title Amount

| Espenditure necount " a ritie | 7 MIII O GIII | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------|--|--|--|
| General Fund: Transfer Out | \$ | 25,000 | | | |
| | \$ | - | | | |
| | \$ | - | | | |
| | Ś | - | | | |

| Revenue Account # & Title | A | mount |
|-----------------------------|----|--------|
| Technology Replacement Fund | \$ | 25,000 |
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |
| | Ś | - |

Non Departmental - Transfers-out

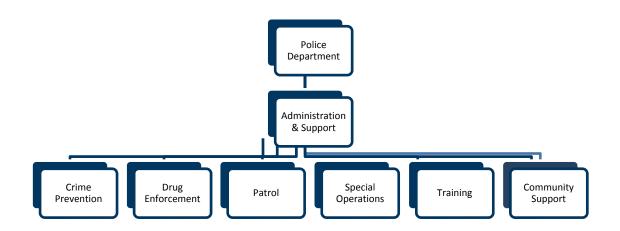
| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | | 2018 | \$ | ncrease/ | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------------|-------------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|------------|--|
| | Actuals | Ame | nded Budget | Estimated Actuals | | | Budget | | (Decrease) | |
| Transfers-out | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers to: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Street | \$ 292,797 | \$ | 254,361 | \$ | 254,361 | \$ | 186,500 | \$ | (67,861) | |
| Transportation Benefit District | - | | 13,000 | | 13,000 | | 110,000 | | 97,000 | |
| Facility Renewal | 500,000 | | 225,508 | | 225,508 | | - | | (225,508) | |
| Paine Field Reserve | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Emergency Medical Services | - | | 134,025 | | 134,025 | | 169,283 | | 35,258 | |
| City Reserve | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| LEOFF 1 Reserve | - | | 35,000 | | 35,000 | | 20,000 | | (15,000) | |
| Technology Replacement | 50,000 | | 64,000 | | 64,000 | | 100,525 | | 36,525 | |
| Real Estate Excise Tax II | - | | 60,000 | | 60,000 | | 500,000 | | 440,000 | |
| Recreation & Cultural Services | 137,553 | | 248,043 | | 248,043 | | 218,335 | | (29,708) | |
| Total Transfers-out | \$ 980,349 | \$ | 1,033,937 | \$ | 1,033,937 | \$ | 1,304,643 | \$ | 270,706 | |

POLICE DEPARTMENT

The Police Department provides services for the protection of persons and property. These activities include general law and traffic enforcement, criminal investigations, animal control, and emergency service coordination and support.

The Police Department consists of seven divisions: Administration and Support Services, Crime Prevention, Drug Enforcement, Patrol, Special Operations, Training, and Community Support as shown below.

Organization Chart:



Position Summary:

| Position Title | 2017 | 2018 |
|-----------------------------|------|------|
| Police Chief | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Assistant Chief | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Sergeant | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Detective Sergeant | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Detective | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Crime Prevention Officer | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Police Officer | 17.0 | 17.0 |
| Office Supervisor | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Community Support Officer | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Support Services Technician | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Department Assistant | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Total | 36.0 | 36.0 |

Expenditure Summary:

| | | 016 Actuals | 20 | 17 Amended Budget | 20 | 17 Estimated Actuals | 20 | 018 Budget | | ncrease/ ecrease) |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|----|----------------------|----|-------------------------|----|------------|----|----------------------|
| Police Department | | | | | | | | | • | |
| Administration | \$ | 1,111,306 | \$ | 1,095,987 | \$ | 1,093,300 | \$ | 1,098,175 | \$ | 2,188 |
| Patrol | | 2,732,515 | | 2,665,469 | | 2,482,235 | | 2,754,850 | | 89,381 |
| Special Operations | | 351,218 | | 647,845 | | 571,300 | | 657,600 | | 9,755 |
| Crime Prevention | | 156,258 | | 155,148 | | 146,590 | | 156,000 | | 852 |
| Rangers | | 115,431 | | 192,744 | | 154,130 | | - | | (192,744) |
| Training | | 41,940 | | 59,957 | | 54,850 | | 60,700 | | 743 |
| Drug Enforcement | | 20,569 | | 24,000 | | 22,000 | | 24,000 | | - |
| Total Departmental Summar | y - | 4,529,237 | \$ | 4,841,150 | \$ | 4,524,405 | \$ | 4,751,325 | \$ | (89,825) |

ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT SERVICES DIVISION

Purpose:

The Administration and Support Services Division provides overall management of the Police Department and coordinates department activities with other City departments and outside law enforcement agencies.

Included in the Division are costs for Interlocal services agreements for jail fees and animal control.

The Division manages and performs clerical and record keeping duties; updates computerized criminal justice databases; issues concealed weapon and other licenses; provides fingerprinting services; maintains evidence and property room security; provides information and assistance to the public regarding law enforcement matters; and manages the Electronic Home Monitoring Detention Program.

2017 Accomplishments

- Completed a full audit of the property/evidence room and barcoded all evidence.
- Hired a new Assistant Police Chief, filling the vacancy created when Chief Kang was promoted.
- Updated Evidence Manual.
- Began updating the standard operating procedure (SOP) manual for the support services division.
- Purged records that are beyond retention requirements.
- Support Services Supervisor Carlson completed her WCIA Supervisory Skills Credential Program.
- Vehicle evidence storage area cleared and back in service.

2018 Goals & Objectives

- Complete transition to the Lexipol digital policy manual.
- Complete the update to the standard operating procedure (SOP) manual for the records division.
- Continue purging records that are beyond retention requirements.

- The 2018 budget for the Administration and Support Services Division reflects no change in staffing levels.
- The budget includes zero new budget items.
- Salary and benefit costs comprise 79% of the total expenditure budget.
- Compared to the 2017 budget, expenditures are increasing slightly by approximately 0.2% in this division due to salary.

Police Department - Administration & Support Division

| | 2016 | | 2017 | 2017 | 2018 | | Increase/ | |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------|------------|-------------------|------|---------|-----------|------------|
| | Actuals | Amend | ded Budget | Estimated Actuals | | Budget | | (Decrease) |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | • | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ 588,929 | \$ | 598,859 | \$ 556,940 | \$ | 618,000 | \$ | 19,141 |
| Special Assignment Pay | 3,973 | | 4,053 | 3,970 | | 4,000 | | (53) |
| Education Premium Pay | 3,179 | | 3,242 | 3,180 | | 3,200 | | (42) |
| Acting Supervisor Pay | 94 | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Merit/Longevity Pay | 795 | | 811 | 790 | | 1,800 | | 989 |
| Overtime | 4,778 | | 5,814 | 3,660 | | 6,000 | | 186 |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ 601,749 | \$ | 612,779 | \$ 568,540 | \$ | 633,000 | \$ | 20,221 |
| Benefits | \$ 248,210 | \$ | 250,833 | \$ 246,670 | \$ | 233,800 | \$ | (17,033) |
| Total Benefits | \$ 248,210 | \$ | 250,833 | \$ 246,670 | \$ | 233,800 | \$ | (17,033) |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ 849,959 | \$ | 863,612 | \$ 815,210 | \$ | 866,800 | \$ | 3,188 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | | | | | | | | |
| Office Supplies | \$ 14,412 | \$ | 12,000 | \$ 12,000 | \$ | 12,000 | \$ | - |
| Clothing/Boots | 2,934 | | 3,500 | 3,500 | | 3,500 | | - |
| Motor Fuel | 4,700 | | 6,000 | 5,200 | | 5,800 | | (200) |
| Small Items of Equipment | 5,459 | | 3,000 | 3,000 | | 5,525 | | 2,525 |
| Total Supplies | \$ 27,505 | \$ | 24,500 | \$ 23,700 | \$ | 26,825 | \$ | 2,325 |

Police Department - Administration & Support Division (Continued)

| | | 2016 | 2017 | | | 2017 | | 2018 | | Increase/ |
|---|----|-----------|------|--------------|----|-------------------|----------|-----------|----|------------|
| | | Actuals | Am | ended Budget | E | Estimated Actuals | | Budget | | (Decrease) |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Services & Charges | • | 47.007 | Φ | 40.040 | Φ | 00.070 | Φ | 40.040 | Φ | |
| Other Professional Services | \$ | 17,287 | Ф | 16,040 | Ф | , | Þ | 16,040 | Ъ | - |
| Telephone | | 20,398 | | 15,900 | | 17,210 | | 15,900 | | - |
| Postage | | 2,438 | | 3,000 | | 1,820 | | 2,000 | | (1,000) |
| New World Project Connectivity | | 7,882 | | 5,500 | | 7,210 | | 5,500 | | - |
| Cell Phones | | 12,150 | | 9,000 | | 10,720 | | 10,000 | | 1,000 |
| Travel & Subsistence | | 566 | | 2,000 | | 710 | | 1,500 | | (500) |
| Office Equipment Rental | | 799 | | 900 | | 850 | | 900 | | - |
| Equipment R&M | | - | | 2,000 | | 2,900 | | 2,000 | | - |
| Software Maintenance & Support | | 761 | | 810 | | - | | 810 | | - |
| Assoc.Dues & Memberships | | 578 | | 1,100 | | 1,010 | | 1,100 | | - |
| Printing & Binding | | 798 | | 2,000 | | 2,270 | | 2,000 | | - |
| Domestic Violence Services | | 1,994 | | 7,800 | | 7,500 | | 7,800 | | - |
| Concealed Pistol License | | 8,747 | | 6,300 | | 5,500 | | 6,000 | | (300) |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ | 74,398 | \$ | 72,350 | \$ | 86,970 | \$ | 71,550 | \$ | (800) |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ | 101,903 | \$ | 96,850 | \$ | 110,670 | \$ | 98,375 | \$ | 1,525 |
| Intergovernmental Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Home Detention | \$ | 1,142 | \$ | 2,525 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | (2,525) |
| Jail | | 140,684 | | 120,000 | | 157,420 | | 120,000 | | - |
| Animal Shelter Fees | | 17,618 | | 13,000 | | 10,000 | | 13,000 | | - |
| Total Intergovernmental Services | \$ | 159,444 | \$ | 135,525 | \$ | 167,420 | \$ | 133,000 | \$ | (2,525) |
| Total Intergovernmental Services | \$ | 159,444 | \$ | 135,525 | \$ | 167,420 | \$ | 133,000 | \$ | (2,525) |
| Total Police Department - Administration & Support Division | \$ | 1,111,306 | \$ | 1,095,987 | \$ | 1,093,300 | \$ | 1,098,175 | \$ | 2,188 |

Police Department - Rangers Division

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | 2018 | \$ Increase/ |
|--|---------------|-----|-------------|----|-----------------|---------|-----------------|
| | Actuals | Ame | nded Budget | Es | timated Actuals | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ 48,873 | \$ | 98,247 | \$ | 83,010 | \$ - | \$ (98,247) |
| Overtime | - | | 3,060 | | - | - | (3,060 |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ 48,873 | \$ | 101,307 | \$ | 83,010 | \$ - | \$ (101,307 |
| Benefits | \$ 29,148 | \$ | 60,946 | \$ | 43,070 | \$ - | \$ (60,946) |
| Total Benefits | \$ 29,148 | \$ | 60,946 | \$ | 43,070 | \$ - | \$ (60,946) |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ 78,021 | \$ | 162,253 | \$ | 126,080 | \$ - | \$ (162,253) |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | | | | | | | |
| Office Supplies | \$ 6,748 | \$ | 2,604 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ (2,604) |
| Operating Supplies | 536 | | 17,287 | | 17,000 | - | (17,287 |
| Clothing/Boots | 11,690 | | 2,500 | | 2,100 | - | (2,500 |
| Motor Fuel | - | | 2,600 | | 2,100 | - | (2,600 |
| Small Items of Equipment | - | | 4,000 | | 3,750 | - | (4,000 |
| Total Supplies | \$ 18,974 | \$ | 28,991 | \$ | 24,950 | \$ - | \$ (28,991) |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | |
| Other Professional Services | \$ 15,149 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,300 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Postage | 1,935 | | 500 | | 500 | - | (500) |
| Cell Phone | 1,353 | | 1,000 | | 1,300 | - | (1,000) |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ 18,437 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 3,100 | \$ - | \$ (1,500) |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ 37,410 | \$ | 30,491 | \$ | 28,050 | \$ - | \$ (30,491) |
| Total Police Department - Rangers Division | \$ 115,431 | \$ | 192,744 | \$ | 154,130 | \$ | \$ (192,744) |

CRIME PREVENTION DIVISION

Purpose:

The Crime Prevention Division facilitates Police – Community partnerships through community education and outreach programs.

Activities include media releases, conducting Citizen Police Academies, coordinating the City's National Night Out against Crime Event. The Crime Prevention Officer also makes presentations to schools, civic clubs and homeowner associations. This Officer conducts the False Alarm Reduction Program and performs Crime Trend Analysis. The Crime Prevention officer works with Block Watch groups and supervises the Volunteer Program.

2017 Accomplishments:

- Continued building the volunteer program. There are 28 active volunteers and 3 police chaplains. Volunteers have expanded their roles assisting with traffic monitoring and assisting with the Mukilteo Farmer's Market.
- Held Mukilteo's first Youth Academy, 17 teens graduated from the program. The academy presented teen specific issues and exposed the youth to various public safety career fields.
- Crime Prevention Workshops: held two workshops for the general public covering topics such as Safety risks from e-cigarettes and vaping and domestic violence and healthy relationships.
- Youth and schools outreach: continued partnerships with local schools, presented at Veterans'
 Day and Martin Luther King civil rights assemblies, and presented to student groups. Provided
 numerous tours of the police station to local Cub Scout and Girl Scout groups.
- Block Watch Program: developed 3 new block watch groups, for a total of 40 groups in the City. Attended nine homeowner's association meetings to present on topics such as identify theft, vehicle prowls, and burglary prevention.
- Citizens Police Academy: Held one academy class with 18 participants.
- National Night Out: Over 1500 attendees joined the department in bringing the community together to focus on crime prevention and community partnerships.

2018 Goals & Objectives

- Continue building a strong Police Volunteer Program and promote an active role from volunteers through assigned responsibilities.
- Hold National Night-Out Against Crime Event, at least one Citizens' Police Academy, community outreach events involving Gun Safety, Drug Awareness, Teen Issues, Identity Theft, and other community concerns, and Junior Mukilteo Police Academy.
- Host at least two "Coffee with a Cop" outreach events.
- Develop a "Cops and Clergy" program.
- Expand the Block Watch program throughout the city; continue to meet with and support the Block Watch groups to address crime trends and neighborhood safety.

- The 2018 budget for the Crime Prevention Division reflects no change in staffing levels.
- Salary and benefit costs comprise 88% of the total expenditure budget.
- Compared to the 2017 budget, expenditures are increasing by approximately 0.5%.

Police Department - Crime Prevention Division

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | \$ Increase/ | |
|---|---------------|----|---------------|----|------------------|----------|---------|----|--------------|--|
| | Actuals | A | mended Budget | E | stimated Actuals | | Budget | | (Decrease) | |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | | • | | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ 90,420 | \$ | 85,138 | \$ | 72,550 \$ | ; | 84,500 | \$ | (638) | |
| Special Assignment Pay | 4,318 | | 4,053 | | 3,910 | | 4,000 | | (53) | |
| Education Premium Pay | 3,603 | | 3,242 | | 3,130 | | 3,200 | | (42) | |
| Merit/Longevity Pay | 2,230 | | - | | (230) | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | |
| Overtime Pay | 4,869 | | - | | - | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | |
| Overtime - Special Events | 421 | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ 105,860 | \$ | 92,433 | \$ | 79,360 \$ | ; | 94,200 | \$ | 1,767 | |
| Benefits | \$ 34,511 | \$ | 42,465 | \$ | 47,500 \$ | ; | 43,050 | \$ | 585 | |
| Total Benefits | \$ 34,511 | \$ | 42,465 | \$ | 47,500 \$ | ; | 43,050 | \$ | 585 | |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ 140,371 | \$ | 134,898 | \$ | 126,860 \$ | 5 | 137,250 | \$ | 2,352 | |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | | | | | | | | | | |
| Office Supplies | \$ 5,501 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 \$ | ; | 5,000 | \$ | - | |
| Clothing/Boots | 3,070 | | 3,000 | | 3,000 | | 1,500 | | (1,500) | |
| Motor Fuel | 764 | | 750 | | 750 | | 750 | | - | |
| Total Supplies | \$ 9,335 | \$ | 8,750 | \$ | 8,750 \$ | ; | 7,250 | \$ | (1,500) | |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | | | |
| Travel & Subsistence | \$ 1,305 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 1,500 \$ | ; | 1,500 | \$ | - | |
| Printing & Binding | 1,097 | | 1,000 | | 980 | | 1,000 | | - | |
| Public Affairs & Community Outreach | 4,150 | | 9,000 | | 8,500 | | 9,000 | | - | |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ 6,552 | \$ | 11,500 | \$ | 10,980 \$ | ; | 11,500 | \$ | - | |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ 15,887 | \$ | 20,250 | \$ | 19,730 \$ | 5 | 18,750 | \$ | (1,500) | |
| Total Police Department - Crime Prevention Division | \$ 156,258 | \$ | 155,148 | \$ | 146,590 \$ | <u> </u> | 156,000 | \$ | 852 | |

PATROL DIVISION

Purpose:

The Patrol Division provides 24-hour per day active police patrol service to the community.

Activities include uniformed police patrol; arrest of suspected criminals; traffic enforcement; responding to calls for service; crime prevention, detection, and investigation; traffic collision investigation; and citizen assistance.

The Division works with neighborhoods, citizens, businesses, and community groups to identify and resolve community problems.

2017 Accomplishments:

- Conducted additional squad level defensive tactics/firearms training
- One Officer contributed 300 hours with the Violent Offender Task Force (VOTF)
- One Officer continued to participate on North Sound Metro SWAT Team; participated in eight separate SWAT callouts supporting partner agencies
- Two Officers continued participation on the Allied Law Enforcement Riot Team (ALERT)
 Team; participated in two regional deployments

2018 Goals & Objectives

- Train five new officers who will have graduated from the Basic Law Enforcement Academy
- Increase training hours for staff members
- Complete the electronic policy manual and train staff
- Continue directed patrols and emphasis for deterrence and community problem solving

- The 2018 budget for the Patrol Division reflects no change in staffing levels.
- The budget includes zero new budget items, although two patrol vehicles will be replaced as part of the Equipment Replacement Fund on page 159. This will keep the department on track to replace 2-3 vehicles each year, following an analysis of the condition of each vehicle.
- Salary and benefit costs comprise 97% of the total expenditure budget.
- Compared to the 2017 budget, expenditures are increasing approximately 3.3% in this
 division due to salary and benefits.

Police Department - Patrol Division

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | 2018 | | \$ Increase/ | |
|---|-----------------|----|---------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|----|--------------|--|
| | Actuals | Am | nended Budget | Es | timated Actuals | Budget | | (Decrease) | |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | • | | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ 1,664,086 | \$ | 1,643,705 | \$ | 1,475,940 | \$ 1,682,000 | \$ | 38,295 | |
| Special Assignment Pay | 18,445 | | 16,212 | | 14,120 | 16,000 | | (212) | |
| Education Incentive Pay | 42,900 | | 38,427 | | 32,190 | 35,000 | | (3,427) | |
| Merit/Longevity Pay | 27,492 | | 29,305 | | 29,240 | 51,000 | | 21,695 | |
| Overtime Pay | 122,002 | | 92,820 | | 140,760 | 149,000 | | 56,180 | |
| Overtime - Special Events | 13,445 | | 12,240 | | 13,000 | 13,000 | | 760 | |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ 1,888,370 | \$ | 1,832,709 | \$ | 1,705,250 | \$ 1,946,000 | \$ | 113,291 | |
| Benefits | \$ 765,447 | \$ | 739,860 | \$ | 687,085 | \$ 718,450 | \$ | (21,410) | |
| Total Benefits | \$ 765,447 | \$ | 739,860 | \$ | 687,085 | \$ 718,450 | \$ | (21,410) | |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ 2,653,817 | \$ | 2,572,569 | \$ | 2,392,335 | \$ 2,664,450 | \$ | 91,881 | |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Supplies | \$ 315 | \$ | 2,400 | \$ | 2,400 | \$ 2,400 | \$ | - | |
| Clothing/Boots | 18,582 | | 20,000 | | 20,000 | 20,000 | | - | |
| Motor Fuel | 27,234 | | 35,000 | | 32,000 | 33,000 | | (2,000) | |
| Small Items of Equipment | 18,438 | | 17,000 | | 17,000 | 17,000 | | - | |
| Total Supplies | \$ 64,570 | \$ | 74,400 | \$ | 71,400 | \$ 72,400 | \$ | (2,000) | |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | | |
| Travel & Subsistence | \$ 1,434 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ 1,500 | \$ | (500) | |
| Equipment R&M | 9,667 | | 15,000 | | 15,000 | 15,000 | | - | |
| Laundry Services | 3,027 | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | 1,500 | | = | |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ 14,128 | \$ | 18,500 | \$ | 18,500 | \$ 18,000 | \$ | (500) | |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ 78,699 | \$ | 92,900 | \$ | 89,900 | \$ 90,400 | \$ | (2,500) | |
| Total Police Department - Patrol Division | \$ 2,732,515 | \$ | 2,665,469 | \$ | 2,482,235 | \$ 2,754,850 | \$ | 89,381 | |

SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION

Purpose:

The Special Operations Division provides follow up investigation of all major crimes and supplemental law enforcement services.

Follow-up investigations of numerous felony and certain misdemeanor crimes, incorporates many of the following: crime scene investigation; identifying, developing, and pursuing leads; preparing and serving search warrants; conducting surveillance or undercover activities; interviewing suspects and victims; preparing suspect composite drawings; gathering and processing evidence; recovering stolen property; arresting and/or transporting suspects; and preparing cases for presentation in court.

The Division monitors registered sex offenders, and conducts background checks on prospective department members.

2017 Accomplishments:

- Continued participation in Regional Police Intelligence (RIG) Group.
- Two detectives now participate on the Snohomish Multi Agency Response Team (SMART).
- Detective continued to participate on the Interagency Child Abduction Response Team (ICART).
- Selected a new Special Operations Sergeant.
- Developed new partnerships through our School Resource Officer program.
- Coordinated with Crime Prevention Officer on Crime Trend Analysis using burglary location maps to investigate incidents.
- Conducted several special operations to combat drug, prostitution, and property crimes throughout the City.
- Trained a detective to conduct pre-employment background investigations.
- Detectives attended the Washington State Homicide Investigators Association Conference.

2018 Goals & Objectives

- Perform more proactive special operations.
- Continue participation in RIG, SMART, and ICART Teams.
- Continue our partnership with the Mukilteo School District through our School Resource Officer Program.
- Increased participation with the Snohomish Regional Drug and Gang Task Force.
- Select and train a third detective to fill the vacant position.
- Provide additional support and training to Patrol.
- Increase training for investigators.

- The budget includes zero new budget item:
- Salary and benefit costs comprise 97% of the total expenditure budget.
 Compared to the 2017 budget, expenditures are increasing approximately 1.5% in this division due to an increase in the budget for investigation costs.

Police Department - Special Operations Division

| | 2016 | | | 2017 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | \$ Increase/ | |
|--|------|---|----|---|----|---|----|--|----|-------------------------------------|--|
| | | Actuals | Am | ended Budget | Es | timated Actuals | | Budget | | (Decrease) | |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ | 206,073 | \$ | 460,549 | \$ | 385,320 | \$ | 440,200 | \$ | (20,349 | |
| Special Assignment Pay | | 11,527 | | 12,159 | | 11,690 | | 20,000 | | 7,841 | |
| Education Incentive Pay | | 6,454 | | 10,314 | | 17,200 | | 17,500 | | 7,186 | |
| Merit/Longevity Pay | | 2,929 | | 6,114 | | 8,180 | | 14,000 | | 7,886 | |
| Overtime Pay | | 10,006 | | - | | 2,970 | | 4,500 | | 4,500 | |
| Overtime - Shift Cover | | 1,030 | | 8,670 | | 2,770 | | 3,000 | | (5,670 | |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ | 238,019 | \$ | 497,806 | \$ | 428,130 | \$ | 499,200 | \$ | 1,394 | |
| Benefits | \$ | 92,747 | \$ | 136,939 | \$ | 123,050 | \$ | 141,000 | \$ | 4,061 | |
| Total Benefits | \$ | 92,747 | \$ | 136,939 | \$ | 123,050 | \$ | 141,000 | \$ | 4,061 | |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ | 330,766 | \$ | 634,745 | \$ | 551,180 | \$ | 640,200 | \$ | 5,455 | |
| Operating Expenses Supplies | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Supplies | \$ | 950 | ¢ | 500 | ¢ | 500 | ¢ | 500 | ¢ | | |
| Clothing/Boots | Ψ | 1,506 | Ψ | 1,900 | Ψ | 1.890 | Ψ | 1,900 | Ψ | | |
| | | | | | | 1,030 | | | | _ | |
| | | | | , | | 2 420 | | , | | - | |
| Motor Fuel | | 2,408 | | 2,500 | | 2,420 500 | | 2,500 | | - - | |
| | \$ | | \$ | , | \$ | 2,420 500 5,310 | \$ | , | \$ | - - - | |
| Motor Fuel Small Items of Equipment Total Supplies | \$ | 2,408 3,866 | \$ | 2,500 500 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 2,500 500 | \$ | - - - | |
| Motor Fuel Small Items of Equipment Total Supplies | | 2,408 3,866 | | 2,500 500 | | 500 | | 2,500 500 | | - - - | |
| Motor Fuel Small Items of Equipment Total Supplies Other Services & Charges Travel & Subsistence | \$ | 2,408 3,866 8,730 | | 2,500 500 5,400 | | 500 5,310 | | 2,500 500 5,400 | | - - - - (500 | |
| Motor Fuel Small Items of Equipment Total Supplies Other Services & Charges Travel & Subsistence Equipment R&M | | 2,408 3,866 8,730 | | 2,500 500 5,400 | | 500 5,310 1,540 | | 2,500 500 5,400 | | - - - (500 | |
| Motor Fuel Small Items of Equipment Total Supplies Other Services & Charges Travel & Subsistence Equipment R&M Laundry Services | | 2,408 3,866 8,730 1,712 176 | | 2,500 500 5,400 2,000 500 200 | | 500 5,310 1,540 500 | | 2,500 500 5,400 2,000 - | | (200 | |
| Motor Fuel Small Items of Equipment Total Supplies Other Services & Charges Travel & Subsistence Equipment R&M | | 2,408 3,866 8,730 1,712 176 | \$ | 2,500 500 5,400 2,000 500 | \$ | 500 5,310 1,540 | \$ | 2,500 500 5,400 | \$ | (200 5,000 | |
| Motor Fuel Small Items of Equipment Total Supplies Other Services & Charges Travel & Subsistence Equipment R&M Laundry Services Investigation Costs | \$ | 2,408 3,866 8,730 1,712 176 - 9,835 | \$ | 2,500 500 5,400 2,000 500 200 5,000 | \$ | 500 5,310 1,540 500 - 12,770 | \$ | 2,500 500 5,400 2,000 - - 10,000 | \$ | - (500 (200 5,000 4,300 | |

TRAINING DIVISION

Purpose:

The Training Division, under the supervision of the Assistant Police Chief, ensures that all employees of the Police Department receive both mandated as well as supplemental training.

The Training Division also maintains officers' training records and certifications, participates in the hiring process, and facilitates the Field Training Program for newly hired officers.

2017 Accomplishments:

- Conducted dynamic Defense Tactics training for all commissioned personnel.
- Performed two range qualifications for commissioned staff increasing firearm safety incorporating use of force review and scenario based training methods.
- · Hired five new police officers.
- Successfully met all RCW training hour requirements for commissioned staff per Criminal Justice Training Commission standards.
- Implemented a squad level training plan for commissioned staff members.

2018 Goals & Objectives

- Assure minimum required training hours are met.
- Meet standards for safety training requirement.
- Provide crisis intervention training and other de-escalation concepts so officers are better prepared to deal with increasing number of mental health contacts.
- Continue developing staff members for their respective roles in the organization.
- Develop a succession plan for career development and potential promotions.

- The 2018 budget for the Training Division reflects no change in staffing levels.
- The budget includes no new budget items.
- Salary and benefit costs comprise 45% of the total expenditure budget.
- Compared to the 2017 budget, expenditures are increasing approximately 1.2% in this
 division due to a small increase in the training budget.

Police Department - Training Division

| | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | 2018 | | Increase/ | |
|---|-----------|---------|-----|--------------|-----|-----------------|--------------|----|------------|--|
| | | Actuals | Ame | ended Budget | Est | timated Actuals | Budget | | (Decrease) | |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | | | | |
| Overtime | \$ | 12,311 | \$ | 24,480 | \$ | 23,700 | \$ 24,000 | \$ | (480 | |
| OT - New World Systems Training | | - | | - | | 370 | - | | - | |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ | 12,311 | \$ | 24,480 | \$ | 24,070 | \$ 24,000 | \$ | (480) | |
| Benefits | <u>\$</u> | - | \$ | 3,277 | \$ | - | \$ 3,500 | \$ | 223 | |
| Total Benefits | \$ | - | \$ | 3,277 | \$ | - | \$ 3,500 | \$ | 223 | |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ | 12,311 | \$ | 27,757 | \$ | 24,070 | \$ 27,500 | \$ | (257) | |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ammunition | \$ | 14,265 | \$ | 12,900 | \$ | 12,900 | \$ 12,900 | \$ | - | |
| Small Items of Equipment | | 2,523 | | 2,800 | | 2,800 | 2,800 | | = | |
| Total Supplies | \$ | 16,787 | \$ | 15,700 | \$ | 15,700 | \$ 15,700 | \$ | - | |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Professional Services | \$ | 4,300 | \$ | 5,500 | \$ | 5,500 | \$ 5,500 | \$ | - | |
| Travel & Subsistence | | 2,717 | | 4,500 | | 3,330 | 4,500 | | - | |
| Training & Registration | | 5,825 | | 6,500 | | 6,250 | 7,500 | | 1,000 | |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ | 12,842 | \$ | 16,500 | \$ | 15,080 | \$ 17,500 | \$ | 1,000 | |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ | 29,629 | \$ | 32,200 | \$ | 30,780 | \$ 33,200 | \$ | 1,000 | |
| Total Police Department - Training Division | | 41,940 | \$ | 59,957 | \$ | 54,850 | \$ 60,700 | \$ | 743 | |

FIRE DEPARTMENT

The Mukilteo Fire Department works under the guiding vision "Excellence in Public Service." Duties and responsibilities of the department include prevention services, fire suppression services, fire cause and origin investigation, emergency medical services, disaster preparedness and response, and other special operations.

The Fire Chief is the administrative head of the department. In 2018, the authorized strength is 29 personnel. They respond from two stations, Station 24 in Old Town and Station 25 in Harbour Pointe. Each station has three personnel on duty around the clock. Those personnel staff a fire engine or an ambulance, depending on the emergency. In addition to the Fire Chief, 2018 administrative staff positions include an Assistant Chief, a Fire Marshal, a Senior Administrative Assistant, and a Training Captain.

The department receives funds from the General Fund, Emergency Medical Services levy and billing for ambulance transports. The total budget for the department for 2018 is \$4,840,871.

Organization Chart:



Position Summary:

| Position Title | 2017 | 2018 |
|-----------------------------|------|------|
| Fire Chief | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Assistant Fire Chief | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Fire Marshal | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Training Captain | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Fire Captain | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| Firefighter/EMT | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| Firefighter/Paramedic | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| Senior Department Assistant | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Total | 29 | 29 |

Expenditure Summary:

| | 2016 Actuals | | 2017 Amended Budget | | 20° | 17 Estimated Actuals | 2018 Budget | | Increase/ (Decrease) | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------|
| Fire Department | | | | | | | | | • | |
| Fire | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | \$ | 196,215 | \$ | 242,009 | \$ | 315,770 | \$ | 332,100 | \$ | 90,091 |
| Operations and Training | | 1,979,244 | | 1,906,807 | | 1,751,480 | | 1,880,346 | | (26,461 |
| Prevention | | 94,722 | | 17,500 | | 10,650 | | 14,300 | | (3,200 |
| EMS | | 2,366,700 | | 2,535,925 | | 2,572,979 | | 2,614,125 | | 78,200 |
| Total Departmental Summary | \$ | 4,636,881 | \$ | 4,702,241 | \$ | 4,650,879 | \$ | 4,840,871 | \$ | 138,630 |

Expenditure Summary

- The 2018 budget for the Fire Department maintains the existing staffing levels.
- Salary and benefit costs comprise almost 86% of the total expenditure budget.
- Compared to the 2017 budget, expenditures are increasing approximately 2.1% in this department.

New Budget Item Summary

- Additional funding for Fire Mechanical Services due to a change in service providers beyond the control of the department.
- Automatic External Defibrillator replacement for public access units in City buildings, as well
 as adding units in Police community service vehicles.

ADMINISTRATION

Purpose:

Fire Administration provides administrative and managerial direction for the Fire Department. Under the direction of the Fire Chief, the responsibilities assigned to Administration are budget development and management, strategic planning, personnel management, operational performance reporting, and coordination with outside entities. The Fire Chief is also the City's designated Emergency Management Coordinator and directs disaster planning and response.

2017 Accomplishments

- Honored the department's history while making changes in the physical environment, ourselves and operations to prepare the department for the future.
 - o Original carpet replaced upstairs at Station 24.
 - Six new employees hired. All six completed a four week recruit academy prior to shift assignment.
- Worked with City Council on strategic matters for the department.
 - Supported the Council's Public Safety Committee on issues related to the fire department.
 - Coordinated information to Council on the Public Safety Communications Center 911 Dispatch consolidation.
- Worked with other city departments on administrative refinements in the department.
 - Adjustments made to the hiring process to provide efficiencies in filling vacant positions.
- Continued WAC 296-305 Safety Standards for Firefighters compliance efforts.
 - o Ongoing work to update the department's policies and procedures.
- Continued to improve the city's ability to respond to a large-scale incident or disaster in partnership with Snohomish County Department of Emergency Management.
 - Provided three Map Your Neighborhood classes to the general public. Classes were held for 32 total attendees. D.E.M. assisted with the classroom portion and the on duty crews assisted with the hands-on portion.
 - Emergency Operations Center moved to City Hall. Procedures and equipment updated for the new location and capabilities, and orientations provided for all city departments.
 - Regular participation in meetings with other emergency managers in Snohomish County.
- Monitored inter-local agreements (ILAs) to ensure service to the city.
 - Facilitated semi-annual meetings between Fire District 1 and the Public Safety Committee to review performance under the ILA for incident command and ladder truck services.
 - Facilitated transition of ILAs from Lynnwood Fire Department and Fire District 1 to South Snohomish County Fire and Rescue Regional Fire Authority.
- Continued the work on the wellness/fitness program consistent with NFPA 1500.
 - o Fitness equipment acquisition and installation at both fire stations.
 - Worked to develop a service agreement with a medical provider for wellness exams and injury follow-ups.

2018 Goals & Objectives

- Honor the department's history while making changes in the physical environment, ourselves and operations to prepare the department for the future.
 - Exterior painting and station repair issues.
 - o Continue to support opportunities for regional and national education and training opportunities for all personnel.
- Work with City Council on strategic matters for the department.
 - o Consideration of EMS Levy Re-authorization.
 - Developing facility renewal multi-year plans.
 - EMS service enhancements to the community.
- Work with other city departments on administrative refinements in the department.
- Continue WAC 296-305 Safety Standards for Firefighters compliance efforts.
 - Complete the adoption of updated policies and procedures.
 - Re-examine station environments for opportunities to improve safety.
- Continue to improve the city's ability to respond to a large-scale incident or disaster in partnership with Snohomish County Department of Emergency Management.
 - Continue Map Your Neighborhood classes in the community.
 - o Continue Emergency Management and Emergency Operations Center training and education opportunities for elected officials and staff.
- Monitor inter-local agreements (ILAs) to ensure service to the city.
- Continue the work on the wellness/fitness program consistent with NFPA 1500.

- The 2018 budget for this division reflects no change in the number of positions.
- The budget includes three new budget items.
 - o Fire Station 25 exterior painting to repair and maintain the exterior of the building.
 - Additional funding for Fire Mechanical Services due to a change in service providers beyond the control of the department (NBI on page 32).
 - Automatic External Defibrillator replacement for public access units in City buildings, as well as adding units in Police community services vehicles (NBI on page 116).
- Salary and benefit costs comprise 89% of the total expenditure budget.
- Compared to the 2017 budget, expenditures are increasing approximately 37% in this
 division due to inclusion of the Fire Marshal salary in this division. It was incorrectly split
 between Fire and EMS in the 2017 budget. There is a resulting decrease in EMS
 administration salaries related to this correction. There is net neutral impact to the
 General Fund, because of the required General Fund transfer to EMS.
- Professional services funds were added to perform required self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) testing and SCBA compressor maintenance.

Fire Department - Administration

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | 2018 | | \$ Increase/ |
|--|---------------|----|--------------|----|-----------------|---------------|----|--------------|
| | Actuals | Am | ended Budget | Es | timated Actuals | Budget | | (Decrease) |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | • | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ 116,799 | \$ | 155,988 | \$ | 206,310 | \$ 221,000 | \$ | 65,012 |
| Overtime | - | | 306 | | 1,950 | 2,000 | | 1,694 |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ 116,799 | \$ | 156,294 | \$ | 208,260 | \$ 223,000 | \$ | 66,706 |
| Benefits | \$ 37,847 | \$ | 52,365 | \$ | 69,510 | \$ 71,900 | \$ | 19,535 |
| Total Benefits | \$ 37,847 | \$ | 52,365 | \$ | 69,510 | \$ 71,900 | \$ | 19,535 |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ 154,646 | \$ | 208,659 | \$ | 277,770 | \$ 294,900 | \$ | 86,241 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | | | | | | | | |
| Office Supplies | \$ 1,401 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 730 | \$ 1,400 | \$ | (100 |
| Purchase of Forms | 292 | | 350 | | = | 300 | | (50 |
| Supplies - Administration | 1,707 | | 300 | | 740 | 300 | | = |
| Clothing/Boots | 2,737 | | 2,000 | | 1,250 | 2,000 | | - |
| Motor Fuel | 3,669 | | 4,500 | | 6,540 | 4,500 | | - |
| Small Items of Equipment | - | | 200 | | 4,130 | 200 | | - |
| Total Supplies | \$ 9,806 | \$ | 8,850 | \$ | 13,390 | \$ 8,700 | \$ | (150 |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | |
| Other Professional Services | \$ 26,127 | \$ | 19,000 | \$ | 17,180 | \$ 23,000 | \$ | 4,000 |
| Communications Expense | 3,394 | | 2,600 | | 2,510 | 2,600 | | - |
| Assoc. Dues & Memberships | 1,833 | | 2,500 | | 3,940 | 2,500 | | - |
| Laundry Services | 409 | | 400 | | 980 | 400 | | - |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ 31,763 | \$ | 24,500 | \$ | 24,610 | \$ 28,500 | \$ | 4,000 |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ 41,569 | \$ | 33,350 | \$ | 38,000 | \$ 37,200 | \$ | 3,850 |
| Total Fire Department - Administration | \$ 196,215 | \$ | 242,009 | \$ | 315,770 | \$ 332,100 | \$ | 90,091 |

OPERATIONS

Purpose:

Fire Operations is responsible for the emergency and non-emergency response services provided to the community. Under the direction of the Assistant Fire Chief, the division provides fire suppression and emergency medical services as well as initial hazardous materials and technical rescue response to the City.

2017 Accomplishments:

- Improved response to fire and medical emergencies safely and effectively.
 - Took delivery of a new ambulance specifically designed for the department's deployment that is safer for patients and personnel.
 - Increased the use of technology for easier and faster reporting and reference on emergency incidents.
 - Placed three new thermal imaging cameras on the fire engines and rotated the older units to the ambulances.
- Reduce preventable injury rates.
 - o Provided equipment for a more ergonomic work environment.
- Support opportunities to work with regional teams.
 - o New member assigned to the regional technical rescue task force.
 - Training Captain completed training as Liaison Officer with the regional incident management team.
 - Inclusion of Mukilteo Fire units in regional active shooter response plans because of high quality training and equipment provided in the department.

2018 Goals & Objectives

- Improve the department's ability to respond to fire and medical emergencies safely and effectively.
 - Analyze response time measurement methodologies, determine process hindrances in turn-out time, and implement recommendations to reduce response times.
 - Analyze response maps, work with GIS to incorporate improvements, and verify each address within the city to improve response capability.
- Reduce preventable injury rates.
 - Perform analysis of preventable injuries, identify tools and resources to reduce these injuries and initiate the procurement process.
 - o Inventory the cancer risk factors in procedures and stations, provide cancerprevention education to personnel, and implement best prevention practices.
- Support opportunities to work with regional teams.
 - o Facilitate operational and response opportunities for personnel participating in regional technical rescue and incident management teams.

- The 2018 budget for this division reflects no change in staffing levels.
- Salary and benefit costs comprise 81% of the total expenditure budget.
- Compared to the 2017 budget, expenditures are increasing slightly by 0.3% in this division due to the scheduled increase in the ladder truck contract.

Fire Department - Operations & Training

| | | 2016 | 2017 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | \$ Increase/ |
|---|----|-----------|---------------|------|------------------|----|-----------|----|--------------|
| | | Actuals | Amended Budge | t E | stimated Actuals | | Budget | | (Decrease) |
| | | | | | | | | • | |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ | 1,052,029 | \$ 881,90 | 2 \$ | 791,570 | \$ | 885,000 | \$ | 3,098 |
| Education Incentive | | 19,285 | 7,23 | 8 | 16,790 | | 20,000 | | 12,762 |
| Special Assignment Pay | | 1,960 | 2,00 | 4 | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | (4 |
| Acting Supervisor Pay | | 2,239 | 3,85 | 0 | 1,450 | | 1,500 | | (2,350 |
| Paramedic Incentive | | 15,913 | 30,15 | 7 | 33,280 | | 35,000 | | 4,843 |
| Merit/Longevity Pay | | 25,186 | 16,90 | 2 | 16,480 | | 16,600 | | (302 |
| Fire - Holiday Buy Back | | 41,884 | 29,00 | 0 | 16,600 | | 30,000 | | 1,000 |
| Overtime | | 272,686 | 170,36 | 0 | 229,870 | | 132,000 | | (38,360 |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ | 1,431,183 | \$ 1,141,41 | 3 \$ | 1,108,040 | \$ | 1,122,100 | \$ | (19,313 |
| 3enefits | \$ | 405,053 | \$ 398,68 | 2 \$ | 331,870 | \$ | 380,900 | \$ | (17,782 |
| Total Benefits | \$ | 405,053 | \$ 398,68 | 2 \$ | 331,870 | \$ | 380,900 | \$ | (17,782 |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ | 1,836,237 | \$ 1,540,09 | 5 \$ | 1,439,910 | \$ | 1,503,000 | \$ | (37,095 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | | | | | | | | | |
| Office Supplies | \$ | 751 | \$ 85 | 0 \$ | 1,200 | \$ | 850 | \$ | _ |
| Reference Material | • | 1,883 | 1,50 | | 2,400 | • | 1,500 | * | _ |
| Supplies - Fire Suppression | | 10,536 | 7,50 | | 6,710 | | 7,500 | | _ |
| Supplies - Fire Training | | 6,186 | 1,30 | | 870 | | 1,300 | | _ |
| Clothing/Boots | | 32,365 | 25,85 | | 13,990 | | 25,850 | | _ |
| Motor Fuel | | 4,508 | 5,50 | | 4,280 | | 5,500 | | _ |
| Small Items of Equipment | | 47,083 | 50,85 | | 13,820 | | 50,850 | | |
| Total Supplies | \$ | 103,312 | | | | \$ | 93,350 | \$ | - |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | | |
| Professional Services | \$ | 5,340 | \$ 14,50 | 0 \$ | 14,600 | \$ | 17,500 | \$ | 3,000 |
| Communications Expense | • | 9,032 | 5,87 | | 7,540 | • | 5,820 | • | (50 |
| Equipment & Vehicle R&M | | 1,774 | 3,00 | | 770 | | 2,000 | | (1,000 |
| Travel & Subsistence | | 11,909 | 16,00 | | 16,010 | | 16,000 | | - |
| Software Maintenance | | - | 60 | 0 | - | | 1,100 | | 500 |
| Assoc. Dues & Memberships | | 100 | 35 | 0 | 200 | | 300 | | (50 |
| Training & Registration | | 11,169 | 17,00 | | 13,140 | | 17,000 | | - |
| Laundry Services | | 372 | - | | - | | - | | _ |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ | 39,695 | \$ 57,32 | 0 \$ | 52,260 | \$ | 59,720 | \$ | 2,400 |
| ntergovernmental Services | | | | | | | | | |
| Ladder Truck Contract | \$ | - | \$ 216,04 | 2 \$ | 216,040 | \$ | 224,276 | \$ | 8,234 |
| Total Intergovernmental Services | \$ | - | \$ 216,04 | 2 \$ | 216,040 | \$ | 224,276 | \$ | 8,234 |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ | 143,007 | \$ 366,71 | 2 \$ | 311,570 | \$ | 377,346 | \$ | 10,634 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Fire Department - Operations & Training | \$ | 1,979,244 | \$ 1,906,80 | 7 \$ | 1,751,480 | \$ | 1,880,346 | \$ | (26,461 |

TRAINING

Purpose:

Training is responsible for local and regional training to maintain skills and enhance the response to emergencies in conjunction with regional partners. The department also utilizes classroom and computer-based training, evolutions, and multi-company operation drills to maintain and enhance skills. The Training Captain also serves as the department's Safety Officer with responsibilities for emergency scene safety as well as personnel health and safety and risk management.

2017 Accomplishments:

- Updated internal training programs.
 - Standardized training within the department for vehicle extrication/motor vehicle collisions, pump operations, rope operations, and body armor use.
 - Developed a new intake and training process to improve efficiency and increase available orientation training hours for new personnel.
 - Multi-week training for six new personnel to ensure operational readiness.
- Provided external training opportunities.
 - Reduced tuition expenses and increased education for personnel through the three year JATC program.
 - External educators brought to the fire department with the ability to collect revenue and offset expenses.
 - Monthly participation in two regional programs.
 - Live fire/multi company operations hosted by Snohomish Fire District 4.
 - Active shooter response hosted by Everett Fire Department.

2018 Goals & Objectives

- Update internal training programs.
 - o Improve live fire training operations through utilization of a regional contractor. This provides increased fire attack, forcible entry and ventilation repetitions for personnel.
 - o Develop an elevator rescue training program to improve fire fighter safety.
 - Development of the officer and acting officer program, including initial education and qualification requirements as well as the continuing education program for existing officers and acting officers.
- Provide external training opportunities.
 - Increase participation in regional training to enhance training opportunities.
 - o Participate in the development of a regional training consortium to facilitate operational and training standardization with neighboring jurisdictions.

- The 2018 budget for this division reflects no change in staffing levels.
- Salary and benefit costs comprise 58% of the total expenditure budget.
- Compared to the 2017 budget, expenditures are decreasing approximately 21% in this
 division due primarily to a reasonable reduction in budgeted overtime expenses.

PREVENTION

Purpose:

Fire Prevention is the community-focused division responsible for prevention and community education efforts in the department. Under the direction of the Fire Marshal, the division oversees fire safety inspections, public education programs, and special events planning. The Fire Marshal is also responsible for the application of the fire code to new and existing structures.

2017 Accomplishments:

- Reduced the risk of fire in commercial structures.
 - New commercial, multi family, and single family residential fire alarms and sprinkler systems reviewed, installed, and tested for approval.
 - New commercial buildings, additions, and tenant improvements inspections completed for final Certificate of Occupancy.
 - Involvement in the first institutional construction in Mukilteo Mukilteo Memory Care.
 This required extensive plan review, code analysis, and system testing. Additionally, this project required a major collaborative effort between the building owner, general contractor, Washington State agencies, City departments, and the Fire Marshal.
 - O Utilized Tegris fire system annual inspection reporting software to maintain a 91% annual inspection compliance rating of all commercial fire alarm and fire suppression systems. The system documented two serious situations that were not reported immediately to the Fire Marshal by the technician performing the inspection. The Fire Marshal was able to take immediate action to mitigate inoperable systems within high risk life safety occupancies.
 - Developed and implemented a Fire Department Pre-Application Checklist. The checklist helps expedite the permitting process and delivers enhanced customer service reducing time consuming questions.
 - Company-level inspection program completed 100% of all business inspections.
- Raised the department's visibility to the community through a robust public education program including fire safety, injury prevention, and disaster resilience.
 - o Provided fire safety education to 70 Endeavor Elementary 2nd Grade students.
 - Public education contacts through various groups and events such as fire safety talks and rig tours at the fire station and schools, homeowners associations, Kamiak "Crash of Reality", Touch a Truck, National Night Out, YMCA Healthy Kids Day, and a variety of requested customized events.

2018 Goals & Objectives

- Reduce the risk of fire in commercial structures.
 - Facilitate marking all fire department connections, "Fire Control Rooms", and any pertinent doors, areas, and devices with the appropriate signage to assist responding local and out of area crews with timely identification.
 - Continue Pre-Plan development of high risk structures and occupancies.
 - Purchase and implement new inspection software by the beginning of 2019 to track violations, code compliance, and fire risk analysis. Software will include incorporation of the Mukilteo Municipal Codes and international codes related to prevention. Replaces the current paper system that is extremely time-consuming to administer.
 - Complete ICC Fire Plans Examiner certification.

- Raise the department's visibility to the community through a robust public education program including fire safety, injury prevention, and disaster resilience.
 - o Provide fire safety education and rig tours to all 2nd Grade Elementary School classes in Mukilteo.
 - Designate both stations as a Safe Place and a Safe Haven. Complete the training and become part of the national registry, train all fire department personnel, mount appropriate signage at each station, and implement department wide.

- The 2018 budget for this division reflects no change in staffing levels.
- Compared to the 2017 budget, expenditures are decreasing approximately 18% in this
 division due the reallocation of the Fire Marshal's salary and benefits to the administrative
 division.

Fire Department - Prevention

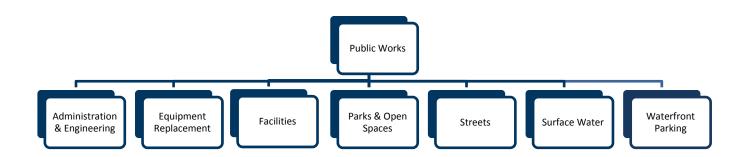
| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | 2018 | \$ Increase/ |
|--|--------------|-----|--------------|------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Actuals | Ame | ended Budget | Esti | mated Actuals | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ 27,101 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ (4,000) |
| Overtime - Public Education Activities | 1,939 | | - | | - | - | - |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ 29,040 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ (4,000) |
| Benefits | \$ 11,760 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Total Benefits | \$ 11,760 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ 40,800 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ (4,000) |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | | | | | | | |
| Office Supplies | \$ 491 | \$ | 800 | \$ | - | \$ 600 | \$ (200) |
| Reference Material | 869 | | 1,000 | | - | 1,000 | - |
| Supplies - Fire Prevention | 6,288 | | 2,800 | | 2,800 | 3,800 | 1,000 |
| Clothing/Boots | 1,806 | | 700 | | 270 | 700 | - |
| Motor Fuel | 498 | | 850 | | 340 | 850 | - |
| Small Items of Equipment | 151 | | 400 | | 1,420 | 400 | - |
| Total Supplies | \$ 10,103 | \$ | 6,550 | \$ | 4,830 | \$ 7,350 | \$ 800 |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | |
| Other Professional Services | \$ 42,716 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ 5,000 | \$ - |
| Communications Expense | 982 | | 1,050 | | 820 | 1,050 | - |
| Equipment & Vehicle R&M | - | | 400 | | - | 400 | - |
| Assoc. Dues & Memberships | - | | 500 | | - | 500 | - |
| Laundry Services | 121 | | - | | - | = | - |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ 43,819 | \$ | 6,950 | \$ | 5,820 | \$ 6,950 | \$ - |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ 53,922 | \$ | 13,500 | \$ | 10,650 | \$ 14,300 | \$ 800 |
| Total Fire Department - Prevention | \$ 94,722 | \$ | 17,500 | \$ | 10,650 | \$ 14,300 | \$ (3,200) |

PUBLIC WORKS

The Public Works Department is responsible for the planning, design, construction and maintenance of City-owned infrastructure facilities and buildings as well as approval of all engineering aspects of development – public and private within the City of Mukilteo. This work takes place on or involves:

- 67 centerline miles of City streets and State highways, 45 miles of sidewalks, 6.8 miles of bike lanes.
- Two traffic signals, 27 school zone flashing lights, 22 rectangular rapid flashing beacons (RRFB's), and 9 radar speed signs.
- 55 miles of storm drains, 6.5 miles of ditches, 4,842 catch basins and 120 public detention and water quality facilities.
- 620 acres of parklands and landscaped areas, including tidelands.
- 75 vehicles and pieces of equipment excluding police and fire.
- 23 municipal buildings.
- 1,486 Street lights (City owned: 310; PUD owned: 1,176) The City monitors the operation of all street lights, regardless of ownership.

Organization Chart:



Position Summary:

| Position Title | 2017 | 2018 |
|--------------------------------|------|------|
| Public Works Director | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Assistant City Engineer | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Surface Water Programs Manager | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Capital Projects Engineer | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Senior Engineering Technician | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Surface Water Technician | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Superintendent | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Lead Supervisor | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Maintenance Lead | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Maintenance Worker II | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| Maintenance Worker I | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Custodial Worker | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Senior Department Assistant | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Total | 24.5 | 24.5 |

Expenditure Summary:

| | 20 | 016 Actuals | 20 | 17 Amended Budget | 20 | 17 Estimated Actuals | 20 | 2018 Budget | | Increase/ (Decrease) | |
|----------------------------|----|-------------|----|----------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------------------|--|
| Public Works | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| Administration | \$ | 445,983 | \$ | 456,970 | \$ | 423,332 | \$ | 460,970 | \$ | 4,000 | |
| Parks | | 514,026 | | 598,562 | | 598,570 | | 455,550 | | (143,012) | |
| Streets | | 825,402 | | 789,968 | | 789,968 | | 714,000 | | (75,968) | |
| Surface Water | | 2,347,437 | | 2,997,994 | | 1,754,231 | | 3,486,953 | | 488,959 | |
| Facilities Maintenance | | 624,669 | | 684,095 | | 672,164 | | 675,730 | | (8,365) | |
| Waterfront Parking | | - | | - | | - | | 647,500 | | 647,500 | |
| Total Departmental Summary | \$ | 4,757,518 | \$ | 5,527,589 | \$ | 4,238,265 | \$ | 6,440,703 | \$ | 913,114 | |

New Budget Item Summary

• There are no new budget items.

ADMINISTRATION AND ENGINEERING DIVISION

Purpose:

The Administration and Engineering Division of Public Works performs the following core functions:

- Manages current operations and plans future operations for all five of the Department's operating divisions (Engineering, Surface Water, Streets, Parks, and Facilities).
- Manages public works projects that maintain the City's capital assets.
- Build new capital facilities using City funds, and State and Federal grants.
- Performs development review relative to City infrastructure and engineering standards.
- Establishes standards for development of infrastructure and applies those standards and policies to regulate the use of the City's Right-of-Ways.
- Provides engineering support to the Public Works O&M divisions, Community Development Department, the Police and Fire Departments.
- Oversees the Public Works' role as a first responder in the event of an emergency that requires traffic control devices, storm debris removal, or snow and ice removal.
- Manages the City's Traffic Calming Program.
- Coordinates the City's National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit
 and responds to drainage complaints and provides spill and illicit discharge response.
- Manages the City's street light program through agreements for service with Snohomish County PUD and Snohomish County Public Works, and manages the City's traffic signals and school zone flashing lights.
- Responsible for the City's transportation plan and assists with the development and implementation of the City's Capital Improvement Program.

2017 Accomplishments:

- Completed the preliminary design of Harbour Reach Corridor project.
- Continued to implement NPDES Phase II permit requirements.
- Created a cross functional team consisting of members from several City departments to plan and develop the City's ADA Transition Plan.
- Updated the 6-year Transportation Improvement Plan.
- Conducted 16 Traffic Studies and prepared 15 Traffic Action Plans for requestors as part of our Traffic Calming Program.
- Resurfaced 4.8 lane miles as part of the 2017 Pavement Preservation Project.
- Completed the design, bid, and construction of the City Hall Parking Lot Repairs project.
- Completed the bid and construction of the Lighthouse Quarters A & B Preservation project.

2018 Goals & Objectives

- Commence the final design phase of the Harbour Reach Drive Extension project and get it ready to construct in late 2018
- Begin the development of a Comprehensive Asset Management Program for the City
- Staff and support the Transportation Benefit District program in funding the City's Pavement Preservation and Bike Transit Walk Programs

- Evaluate and update the Mukilteo City Code, City Development Standards, and permitting forms to help streamline and simplify the City's permitting process. Update the Traffic Calming Program to make process more effective and efficient
- Continue updating the GIS system to include all City assets (streets, storm water, parks, and buildings)
- Continue implementation of the NPDES Phase II permit requirements
- Continue with the self-evaluation of the public right of way and development of the Citywide ADA Transition plan
- Complete the design and construct the 61st Place W Retaining Wall Repairs, 61st Place Culvert, Curb Ramp Upgrades, and 2018 Pavement Preservation projects and begin the construction phase of the Harbour Pointe Boulevard SW Widening and Harbour Reach Corridor projects.
- Oversee the grants and funding associated with the construction of the Mukilteo Boys & Girls Club

Budget Highlights

- The 2018 budget for Administration & Engineering reflects no change in staffing levels.
- Salary and benefit costs comprise of approximately 92% of the total expenditure budget.
- Compared to the 2017 budget, expenditures are increasing approximately 0.9% due mainly to a slight increase in salaries.

New Budget Item Summary

- Hazardous Tree Removal and Replanting: The City is required to review resident requests to remove hazardous trees. This will begin to adequately fund the cost of removal; in 2017, the City paid \$28,750 for removal. City Staff will provide arborist services.
- Rosehill Bark: It is time to replace the bark on the grounds of Rosehill Community Center.

Public Works - Administration & Engineering Division

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | \$ Increase/ |
|---|---------------|----|--------------|----|-----------------|----|---------|----|--------------|
| | Actuals | Am | ended Budget | Es | timated Actuals | | Budget | | (Decrease) |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | | • | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ 223,125 | \$ | 293,212 | \$ | 274,022 | \$ | 295,000 | \$ | 1,788 |
| Part Time Employees | 6,348 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Overtime | 1,125 | | 1,000 | | 600 | | 1,000 | | - |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ 230,598 | \$ | 294,212 | \$ | 274,622 | \$ | 296,000 | \$ | 1,788 |
| Benefits | \$ 95,053 | \$ | 125,333 | \$ | 108,460 | \$ | 128,650 | \$ | 3,317 |
| Total Benefits | \$ 95,053 | \$ | 125,333 | \$ | 108,460 | \$ | 128,650 | \$ | 3,317 |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ 325,652 | \$ | 419,545 | \$ | 383,082 | \$ | 424,650 | \$ | 5,105 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | \$ 7,432 | \$ | 5,350 | \$ | 3,810 | \$ | 4,900 | \$ | (450) |
| Total Supplies | \$ 7,432 | \$ | 5,350 | \$ | 3,810 | \$ | 4,900 | \$ | (450) |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering & Architect Services | \$ 30,919 | \$ | 8,000 | \$ | 9,920 | \$ | 8,000 | \$ | - |
| Other Professional Services | 3,410 | | 4,500 | | 10,600 | | 4,500 | | - |
| Communications Expense | 3,615 | | 2,500 | | 4,070 | | 3,300 | | 800 |
| Travel & Subsistence | 2,103 | | 1,500 | | 470 | | 1,500 | | - |
| Equipment Replacement Charges | 48,000 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Computer System Maint & Subscriptions | 20,843 | | 8,695 | | 6,560 | | 7,000 | | (1,695) |
| Assoc. Dues & Memberships | 830 | | 1,260 | | 1,480 | | 1,500 | | 240 |
| File, Recording Fees | 64 | | 800 | | - | | 800 | | - |
| Printing & Binding | 199 | | 500 | | 420 | | 500 | | - |
| Training & Registration Costs | 2,796 | | 4,200 | | 2,800 | | 4,200 | | - |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ 112,779 | \$ | 31,955 | \$ | 36,320 | \$ | 31,300 | \$ | (655) |
| Intergovernmental Services | | | | | | | | | |
| MRSC Small Works Roster Fee | \$ 120 | \$ | 120 | | 120 | | 120 | \$ | - |
| Total Intergovernmental Services | \$ 120 | \$ | 120 | \$ | 120 | \$ | 120 | \$ | - |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ 120,331 | \$ | 37,425 | \$ | 40,250 | \$ | 36,320 | \$ | (1,105) |
| Total Public Works - Admin & Engineering Division | \$ 445,983 | \$ | 456,970 | \$ | 423,332 | • | 460,970 | • | 4,000 |

PARKS AND OPEN SPACE DIVISION

Purpose:

The Parks and Open Space Division maintains all City-owned parklands, landscaped areas and building grounds. Maintenance and improvement activities take place on 620 acres of parks and open space, including seven municipal facilities with grounds (Police Station, Fire Stations 24 & 25, City Hall, the Chamber of Commerce building, Rosehill Community Center and the Public Works Shop).

Year-round maintenance activities include: mowing, fertilizing, pruning, weeding, planting, spraying of herbicides and insecticides, daily cleaning of park and landscaped areas (at Lighthouse Park and 92nd St. Park) and maintaining of park structures including restrooms, play structures, picnic shelters, barbecue grills, fire pits, benches and tables.

Improvement work is generally in the form of minor additions to a park, replanting, or clearing of an area and repairs to park equipment and features.

2017 Accomplishments:

- Preserved existing park assets with an emphasis on Lighthouse Park, Rosehill Community Center, and 92nd St Park
- Maintained the level of service to all areas
- Cleaned up storm debris from several severe windstorms

2018 Goals & Objectives

- Continue to maintain existing level of service to all areas currently maintained by Parks Staff.
- Preserve existing park assets with an emphasis on Rosehill Community Center, and 92nd St Park.
- New bark in beds at Rosehill Community Center.
- Reduce chemical use by implementing green alternatives.

- The 2018 budget for Parks and Open Space reflects a 33% reduction in salary and benefit costs due to the reallocation of Lighthouse Park staff to the Waterfront Parking fund.
- Salary and benefit costs comprise approximately 71% of the total expenditure budget.
- Compared to the 2017 budget, expenditures are decreasing approximately 24% due to the reallocation of Lighthouse Park expenditures.



Hazard Tree Removal and Replanting

Date Discussed by Council: 10/23/17

Funding for removal and replanting of hazardous trees after request by resident, and with appropriate analysis by an arborist.

Fund Name General

Amount Requested \$15,000

Nature of the expenditure? Ongoing

Any Additional Revenue? If Yes, Identify Below

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

The City owns 600 wooded acres of open space and parks and roughly 65 miles of right-of-way with street trees and wooded areas. Numerous times during the year the City receives requests from residents and adjacent property owners to have trees on City-owned property removed because they consider them to be dangerous. The City's insurance provider, WCIA, notes that if the City is aware of a dangerous tree on City-owned property, the City could be liable for damage caused by the tree. The proper action is for a certified arborist to do a risk assessment followed by removal if necessary, based on the arborist's recommendation.

In 2018, the City is planning to have the Parks Department Maintenance Lead serve as the City's arborist once she becomes a Certified Arborist this fall. This NBI includes \$15,000 for tree removal and planting replacement trees.

Alternatives and Potential Costs

Mandated service needed to protect the City from liability or damage claims.

Identify Additional Related Revenue and Expenses and Whether One-Time or On-Going

Department: Public Works
Division: Streets and Parks
Prepared by: Mick Matheson

| Revenue Account # & Title | Ame | ount |
|---------------------------|-----|------|
| | | |
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |
| | 9 | _ |



Rosehill Bark

Discussed by Infrastructure Committee; Discussed by Council: 10/23/17

The beds at the Rosehill Community Center are in need of bark replacement and replenishment.

Fund Name General

Amount Requested \$6,000 Nature of the expenditure? One-Time Any Additional

Any Additional Revenue? If Yes, Identify Below

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

The beds at Rose Hill have little to no bark left in them. The beds currently have medium sized dark brown/red bark and due to the location of many of the beds the bark needs to be blown in as they can't be easily accessed with machinery.

Bark is beneficial as it holds moisture in the soil keeping the soil and the plants from drying out. Bark also keeps weeds from growing and is a natural way of weed control.

This project will use recycled wood chips in the lower areas where access is easier, machinery can be used and the aesthetics of the bark aren't as crucial. Recycled wood chips are currently in place at City Hall.

Alternatives and Potential Costs

Using new bark and wood chips to match the original bark throughout the property would cost \$2000 additional.

Identify Additional Related Revenue and Expenses and Whether One-Time or On-Going

N/A

| Department: | Public Works |
|--------------|---------------|
| Division: | Parks |
| Prepared by: | Matt Nienhuis |

Expenditure Account # & Title Amount

| Expenditure necount " a ritie | | uii |
|-------------------------------|----|-------|
| General Fund Parks | \$ | 6,000 |
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |
| | S | - |

| Revenue Account # & Title | Am | ount |
|---------------------------|----|------|
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |
| | S | - |

Public Works - Parks Division

| | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | 2018 | | \$ Increase/ |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----|--------------|----|-----------------|---------------|----|--------------|
| | | Actuals | Am | ended Budget | Es | timated Actuals | Budget | | (Decrease) |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | | • | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ | 177,979 | \$ | 253,369 | \$ | 279,730 | \$ 180,000 | \$ | (73,369) |
| Part Time Employees | | 43,190 | | 55,000 | | 55,470 | - | | (55,000) |
| Acting Supervisor Pay | | 2,164 | | 7,000 | | 4,230 | 4,000 | | (3,000) |
| Overtime | | 1,234 | | 2,000 | | 2,600 | 2,500 | | 500 |
| Standby Pay | | 5,640 | | 7,000 | | 6,000 | 6,000 | | (1,000) |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ | 230,206 | \$ | 324,369 | \$ | 348,030 | \$ 192,500 | \$ | (131,869) |
| Benefits | <u>\$</u> \$ | 101,219 | \$ | 155,393 | \$ | 139,860 | \$ 129,500 | \$ | (25,893) |
| Total Benefits | \$ | 101,219 | \$ | 155,393 | \$ | 139,860 | \$ 129,500 | \$ | (25,893) |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ | 331,426 | \$ | 479,762 | \$ | 487,890 | \$ 322,000 | \$ | (157,762) |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | | | | | | | | | |
| Office Supplies | \$ | 19 | \$ | 250 | \$ | 40 | \$ 250 | \$ | - |
| Operating Supplies | | 28,502 | | 24,000 | | 28,000 | 27,250 | | 3,250 |
| Clothing/Boots | | 4,640 | | 4,500 | | 5,000 | 3,500 | | (1,000) |
| Building Maintenance Supplies | | 4,277 | | 2,000 | | 200 | 1,000 | | (1,000) |
| Signs | | 625 | | 1,000 | | 690 | 500 | | (500) |
| Landscape Materials | | 3,836 | | 3,000 | | 40 | 8,500 | | 5,500 |
| Flower Basket Program | | 1,116 | | 1,000 | | 2,210 | 1,750 | | 750 |
| Motor Fuel | | 4,767 | | 3,000 | | 3,910 | 1,500 | | (1,500) |
| Small Items of Equipment | | 8,880 | | 3,500 | | 3,500 | 2,500 | | (1,000) |
| Total Supplies | \$ | 56,662 | \$ | 42,250 | \$ | 43,590 | \$ 46,750 | \$ | 4,500 |

2018 Preliminary Budget

Public Works - Parks Division (Continued)

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | \$ Increase/ | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----|---------------|----|-------------------|----|---------|----|--------------|--|
| | Actuals | An | nended Budget | E | Estimated Actuals | | Budget | | (Decrease) | |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | • | | |
| Other Professional Services | \$ 4,110 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 1,140 | \$ | 16,500 | \$ | 14,500 | |
| Telephone | 850 | | 900 | | 720 | | 900 | | - | |
| Cell Phone | 4,070 | | 3,000 | | 3,220 | | 3,000 | | - | |
| Travel & Subsistence Expense | 827 | | 1,800 | | 60 | | 1,800 | | - | |
| Land Rental | 2,280 | | 2,150 | | 4,700 | | - | | (2,150) | |
| Work Equip & Machine Rental | 11,611 | | 5,000 | | 11,000 | | 9,000 | | 4,000 | |
| Electricity | 4,467 | | 5,680 | | 4,240 | | 5,680 | | - | |
| Sewer Service | 11,221 | | 6,620 | | 4,930 | | 6,620 | | - | |
| Garbage Service | 1,491 | | 1,000 | | - | | 1,000 | | - | |
| Water Service | 15,022 | | 5,100 | | 6,100 | | 5,100 | | - | |
| Storm Drainage Charges | 22,533 | | 20,000 | | 14,000 | | 15,000 | | (5,000) | |
| Brush Disposal | 2,143 | | 1,000 | | - | | - | | (1,000) | |
| Equipment R&M | 18,255 | | 10,000 | | 4,500 | | 10,000 | | - | |
| Other Maintenance & Repair | 16,926 | | 3,100 | | 3,290 | | 2,100 | | (1,000) | |
| Dog Park Maintenance | - | | 1,000 | | - | | 1,000 | | - | |
| Laundry Service | 1,558 | | 1,200 | | 1,690 | | 1,600 | | 400 | |
| Training & Registration Costs | 4,885 | | 2,500 | | 3,000 | | 3,000 | | 500 | |
| HP Maintenance Assn Dues | 3,690 | | 4,500 | | 4,500 | | 4,500 | | - | |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ 125,939 | \$ | 76,550 | \$ | 67,090 | \$ | 86,800 | \$ | 10,250 | |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ 182,601 | \$ | 118,800 | \$ | 110,680 | \$ | 133,550 | \$ | 14,750 | |
| Total Public Works - Parks Division | \$ 514,026 | \$ | 598,562 | \$ | 598,570 | \$ | 455,550 | \$ | (143,012) | |

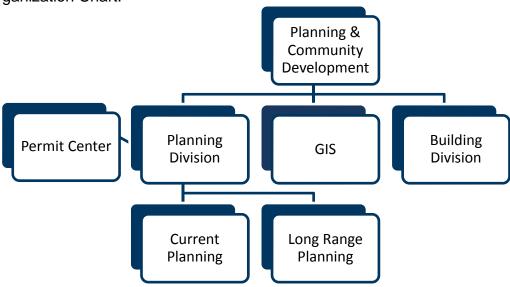
PLANNING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

The Planning and Community Development Department is responsible for guiding the physical development of the City to achieve the vision of its residents, businesses and property owners as outlined in the Comprehensive Plan. The department is divided into four divisions, one of which is composed of two sections.

- The Planning Division creates the tools to move the community's vision from wants to possibilities and then uses those tools to transform that vision into reality. The Long Range Planning section of the Planning Division researches, drafts and processes land use plans and development regulations. The Community Development section implements those plans and regulations by reviewing development proposals for compliance with the Mukilteo Municipal Code and enforcing the code's land use regulations.
- The Building Division's role is to review building construction plans for compliance with relevant building codes and to inspect the projects during construction to ensure conformance with the approved building plans.
- The GIS Division provides mapping and GIS support to all city departments.
- The Permit Center is the public's first point of contact for most visitors to City Hall by providing front counter reception and permit services.

The Planning & Community Development staff's work load extends beyond the department's boundaries and supports not only the rest of City Hall but also the Police, Fire, Public Works, Executive and Recreation Departments.

Organization Chart:



Position Summary:

| Position Title | 2017 | 2018 |
|--------------------------------|------|------|
| Community Development Director | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Planning Manager | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Senior Planner | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Associate Planner | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Permit Services Supervisor | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Permit Services Assistant | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Building Official | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| GIS Coordinator | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| GIS Technician | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Total | 11 | 11 |

Expenditure Summary:

| | 20 | 016 Actuals | 20 | 17 Amended Budget | 201 | 17 Estimated Actuals | 20 | 018 Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|----------------------------|----|-------------|----|----------------------|-----|-------------------------|----|------------|-------------------------|
| Community Development | | | | | | | | | |
| Permits | \$ | 272,197 | \$ | 280,236 | \$ | 273,470 | \$ | 280,400 | \$ 164 |
| Planning | | 607,040 | | 772,105 | | 621,058 | | 810,410 | 38,305 |
| Building | | 132,252 | | 133,128 | | 131,927 | | 139,250 | 6,122 |
| GIS - General Fund | | 82,160 | | 92,666 | | 91,835 | | 86,250 | (6,416) |
| GIS - Surface Water Fund | | 85,014 | | 92,345 | | 81,635 | | 113,750 | 21,405 |
| Total Departmental Summary | \$ | 1,178,664 | \$ | 1,370,480 | \$ | 1,199,925 | \$ | 1,430,060 | \$ 59,580 |

Expenditure Summary

- The 2018 budget for the Planning and Community Development Department maintains the existing staffing levels.
- Salary and benefit costs comprise almost 82% of the total expenditure budget.
- Major projects for 2018 include: Washington State Ferries Terminal Construction, Grant Application for the Waterfront Promenade and Japanese Gulch Creek design, and the NOAA and Tulalip Tribes Development Agreements.

New Budget Item Summary

 Downtown Waterfront Redevelopment: The City's waterfront will be undergoing significant changes in the next few years. The Waterfront Master Plan envisions a 15-foot wide promenade along the entire waterfront with viewpoints and shoreline access to the beach. In 2018 staff will continue work on the engineering designs and permitting for the promenade and Japanese Gulch daylighting site. Grant applications will be prepared and submitted to the Recreation and Conservation Office for construction in 2019 / 2020. The

- funds for this work come from a 2017 Port of Everett grant. Expenditures are reflected in Planning Division's professional services budget on page 81.
- **3D GIS Software:** The Planning and Engineering Departments plan to purchase 3D GIS software tools that will complement new regional elevation data (soon to be released) that will allow City staff to construct visual images of our capital projects and street scape. This will enhance the public's understanding of City wide projects by taking a flat 2-dimensional drawing and converting it into a 3-dimensional model; in essence, 3-D models create a sense of realism making it easier to visualize how the project fits within the City's existing landscape. Expenses are reflected in the GIS budget on page 87.
- Shoreline Master Plan: This grant funded item is required to be updated by mid-2019. Work must begin in 2018. Expenditures are reflected in Planning Division's professional services budget on page 81.



Downtown Waterfront Redevelopment

Date Discussed by Council: 3/20/17, 10/23/17 Regarding Implementation of Waterfront Master Plan 2017 Budget Page 77

Grant-Funded Consultant Services to Support the Downtown Waterfront Redevelopment Design Efforts

Fund Name General

Amount Requested

\$140,000

Nature of the expenditure? One-Time Any Additional

Any Additional
Revenue? If Yes,
Identify Below

Yes

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

The Planning Department continues to work on several multi-year planning and design projects; including the Downtown Waterfront Development. In 2017 the City received a \$200,000 grant from the Port of Everett to develop 30% plans for the waterfront promenade and daylighting of Japanese Gulch. It was anticipated that this work would take two years: portion of 2017 and 2018. In 2018 the City will finalize the 30% plans and apply for Recreation and Conservation Office (RCO) Grants.

The proposed budget for this work would come from a grant from the Port of Everett: \$100,000 was paid in 2017 and the remaining \$100,000 will be paid in March of 2018.

However, out of the 2017 \$100,000 POE grant, the City has spent only about \$60,000 due to a delay in receiving a BNSF permit for survey work. The remaining \$40,000 out of the 2017 funds will be carried forward to 2018 as well as adding the 2018 (\$100,000) POE grant funds to the budget.

Est. Carry

| Projects Previously Approved by Council | Budget | Forward |
|--|---------------|-----------|
| Waterfront Redevelopment (2017 budget page 77) | \$ 100,000 | \$ 40,000 |
| | | |

Alternatives and Potential Costs

Funding is secured; the City and Port signed an Interlocal Agreement in 2017 guaranteeing the full \$200,000 grant.

Identify Additional Related Revenue and Expenses and Whether One-Time or On-Going

The City is seeking State capital dollars, Snohomish County, and RCO grant funds to complete the project in 2019 and 2020.

| Department: | Planning |
|--------------|---|
| Division: | Planning and Community Development |
| Prepared by: | Patricia Love, Community Development Director |

| Expenditure Account # & Title | Amount |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Professional Services | \$ 140,000 |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |

| Revenue Account # & 11tte | Amount |
|---------------------------|------------|
| POE Grant | \$ 140,000 |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |

Devenue Account # & Title



GIS Software

Date Discussed by Council: 10/23/17 Re: GIS Strategic Plan

3D GIS Software to enhance public understanding of projects.

Fund Name
Surface Water

Amount Requested

Nature of the expenditure? One-Time

Any Additional [Revenue? If Yes, Identify Below

\$5,300

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

The Planning and Engineering Departments plan to purchase 3D GIS software tools that will complement new regional elevation data (soon to be released) and will allow City staff to construct visual images of our capital projects and streetscape. This will enhance the public's understanding of City wide projects by taking a flat 2-dimensional drawing and converting it into a 3-dimensional model. In essence, 3-D models create a sense of realism making it easier to visualize how the project fits within the City's existing landscape.

This data can also be fed into interactive maps, allowing map users to explore proposed developments against existing topography and structures within Mukilteo. The software will assist in the further development and refinement of surface water infrastructure data, can construct the City's infrastructure using our area's natural geography, and can create 3D images of the City's streets, sidewalks, bike lanes, and buildings. The package also enables creation of higher quality print maps.

Alternatives and Potential Costs

This is one of the highest priorities identified in the GIS Strategic Plan. Also, there is a high desire to visualize the changes on the waterfront. Without this software, we would either not have the tools or have to pay consultants to do the work.

Identify Additional Related Revenue and Expenses and Whether One-Time or On-Going

There will be on-going software maintenance costs of around \$750 per year.

| Department: | GIS |
|--------------|---|
| Division: | Planning and Community Development |
| Prepared by: | Patricia Love, Community Development Director |

Expenditure Account # & Title Amount GIS Software & Maintenance \$ 5,300 S S S -

| Revenue Account # & Title | Amount | | |
|---------------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Stormwater Fund | \$ | 5,300 | |
| | \$ | - | |
| | \$ | - | |
| | S | - | |



Shoreline Master Plan

Date Discussed by
Council:
10/23/17;
related to the Mukilteo
Shoreline Master
Program

Consultant Services to Support the Shoreline Master Plan Update; funded by full funding grant from the Department of Commerce

Fund Name General

Amount Requested

\$20,000

Nature of the expenditure? One-Time Any Additional

Any Additional Revenue? If Yes, Identify Below

Yes

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

Every eight years the City is required to update its Shoreline Master Plan. The next update for the City of Mukilteo is due June 30, 2019. Work will begin in the winter of 2018 to meet the mandatory statutory timeline established by the Legislature. The Department of Commerce will be providing grant funds to assist with the update process. Grant funds will be used for technical assistance needed to complete the periodic review required by the Department of Ecology. Staff will write the bulk of the plan similar to that of the City's adopted Comprehensive Plan.

Alternatives and Potential Costs

Mandatory update required by the Washington State Legislature. The update is required regardless if the City receives grant funds.

Identify Additional Related Revenue and Expenses and Whether One-Time or On-Going

One time expenditure (once every eight years)

| Department: | Planning |
|--------------|---|
| Division: | Planning and Community Development |
| Prepared by: | Patricia Love, Community Development Director |

Expenditure Account # & Title Amount

| Professional Services | \$ 20,000 |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |
| | S - |

| Revenue Account # & Title | Amount |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| Commerce Grant | \$ 20,000 |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |
| | S - |

PLANNING DIVISION

Purpose

The role of the Planning Division is to help transform the possibilities described in the community's vision into probabilities.

The Long Range Planning Section is responsible for leading the City's planning efforts as required by the State's Growth Management Act and is responsible for maintaining the City's Comprehensive Plan and the many functional plans that support the Comprehensive Plan. Staff drafts new development regulations and updates existing codes to implement the policies in those plans. They also assist with economic development efforts to retain city businesses, and oversee waterfront redevelopment. The division also provides staff support to the City Council, Planning Commission, and Hearing Examiner, including general and specialized land use research, drafting ordinances, policies and programs, and facilitating large-scale and multi-agency development projects.

The division's staff serves as project managers of all land use projects to assess their impact on the environment and compliance with Mukilteo Municipal Code. They also serve as the City's land use code compliance officers.

2017 Accomplishments

- Completed, in partnership with the Recreation Department, the 6-year Parks, Recreation and Arts Plan update and the Peace Park strategic planning process.
- Finalized the Tank Farm Binding Site Plan, easements and property transfers.
- Staffed the Hearing Examiner meetings, Planning Commission, Council Land Use and Economic Development committee. Provided staff support to the Parks and Arts Commission as needed.
- Provided on-going project review of the Washington State Ferry Multimodal project, the NOAA redevelopment project and continued to meet with the Mukilteo Tank Farm Coordination Group monthly. Adopted two WSF Mitigation Agreements.
- Processed four Code Amendments: Commute Trip Reduction, Commuter Parking Lot Extension, Cell Towers, and Mitigation Impact Fees.
- Processed two Interlocal Agreements: Port Grant Funding and Annexation Agreement with Snohomish County.
- Progressed the Pedestrian Bridge designs with the Engineering Department and the Parks and Arts Commission.
- Formed a staff advisory group to review, streamline, and update the City' permit review and processing systems.
- Continued to: process daily permit applications, conduct field visits, and perform code enforcement activities.

2018 Goals & Objectives

- Continue the re-evaluation of the City's permit processing times for development applications to improve customer service and timeliness.
- Provide oversight & coordination of waterfront projects.
- Update the City's Shoreline Master Plan and Regulations.
- Update the City's sign code based on the US Supreme Court ruling requiring codes to be "content neutral".
- Work with Sound Transit, Tulalip Tribes, and private property owners on parking project feasibility issues.
- Continue staff support for Planning Commission, Hearing Examiner & Council Land Use and Economic Development committee.

- Salary and benefit costs comprise 72% of the total expenditure budget.
- Compared to the 2017 budget, expenditures have increased in this division due to salary and benefit costs and the professional services requests to continue moving the waterfront development plans forward and to update the City's Shoreline Master Plan. However, most of this increase is being covered by a grant from the Port of Everett to support the waterfront redevelopment work and a grant from the Department of Commerce to support the Shoreline Master Plan update process. These grant revenues are reflected in General Fund revenues on page 13.

Planning Division

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | 2018 | | \$ Increase/ | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----|--------------|----|------------------|---------------|----|--------------|--|
| | Actuals | Am | ended Budget | Es | stimated Actuals | Budget | | (Decrease) | |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | • | | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ 384,893 | \$ | 435,535 | \$ | 344,910 | \$ 425,000 | \$ | (10,535 | |
| Overtime | 4,047 | | 9,425 | | 7,440 | 8,000 | | (1,425 | |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ 388,940 | \$ | 444,960 | \$ | 352,350 | \$ 433,000 | \$ | (11,960 | |
| Benefits | \$ 143,755 | \$ | 171,085 | \$ | 119,430 | \$ 153,350 | \$ | (17,735 | |
| Total Benefits | \$ 143,755 | \$ | 171,085 | \$ | 119,430 | \$ 153,350 | \$ | (17,735 | |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ 532,695 | \$ | 616,045 | \$ | 471,780 | \$ 586,350 | \$ | (29,695 | |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | \$ 1,320 | \$ | 1,850 | \$ | 1,360 | \$ 1,850 | \$ | - | |
| Total Supplies | \$ 1,320 | \$ | 1,850 | \$ | 1,360 | \$ 1,850 | \$ | - | |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Professional Services | \$ 51,608 | \$ | 120,500 | \$ | 120,500 | \$ 190,500 | \$ | 70,000 | |
| Reimbursable Consulting | 1,660 | | 5,000 | | 2,000 | 3,000 | | (2,000 | |
| Reimbursable Copies | 710 | | 1,000 | | 500 | 1,000 | | - | |
| Communication Expense | 4,911 | | 4,710 | | 6,690 | 4,710 | | - | |
| Travel & Subsistence Expense | 3,813 | | 2,500 | | 4,610 | 2,500 | | - | |
| Legal Publications | 2,618 | | 3,500 | | 2,618 | 3,500 | | - | |
| Assoc. Dues & Memberships | 2,263 | | 2,500 | | 2,000 | 2,500 | | - | |
| Training & Registration Costs | 3,578 | | 4,500 | | 1,500 | 4,500 | | - | |
| Hearing Examiner | 1,865 | | 10,000 | | 7,500 | 10,000 | | | |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ 73,026 | \$ | 154,210 | \$ | 147,918 | \$ 222,210 | \$ | 68,000 | |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ 74,345 | \$ | 156,060 | \$ | 149,278 | \$ 224,060 | \$ | 68,000 | |
| Total Planning Division | \$ 607,040 | \$ | 772,105 | \$ | 621,058 | \$ 810,410 | \$ | 38,305 | |

PERMIT CENTER DIVISION

Purpose:

The Permit Center of the Planning & Community Development Department manages and staffs the City Hall front counter and reception area (both over the counter and telephone). They are generally the first contact the public has when conducting business at City Hall. In addition, the center acts as City Hall's central cashier and issues permits once they are approved.

The Permit Center provides clerical and staff support services for both the Planning & Community Development Department and the Public Works Department. As such, they are responsible for producing, distributing and publishing departments' documents and for keeping the departments' web sites up to date. They are also responsible for ensuring the departments are properly supplied.

Permit Center staff act as the Planning Commission, the Parks & Arts Commission, and Hearing Examiners secretary, so they are responsible for noticing, producing, distributing and publishing their monthly meeting packets and for drafting the minutes for those meetings.

The Permit Center also administers and maintains the City's digital permit tracking system and databases. They are responsible for records management for the planning and public works departments. In addition, the Permit Center administers the City's residential, business, commuter and boat launch parking permit programs.

2017 Accomplishments:

- Issued roughly 520 permits.
- Responded to over 4,800 phone calls.
- Provided customer support to over 3,800 walk-in customers at the front counter.
- Continued to manage parking permit programs.
- Participated in the working group to improve the City's permit process.

2018 Goals & Objectives

- Maintain our strong customer service commitment.
- Continue to track, evaluate, and improve processing time for permit issuance.
- Provide public information brochures, handouts and application packets.
- Update the Planning, Building and Permit Center webpage using the new format.

- The 2018 budget for this division reflects no change in staffing levels.
- There are no new budget items for this division.
- Salary and benefit costs comprise 98% of the total expenditure budget.

Permit Center Division

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | 2018 | \$ Increase/ | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|----|--------------|----|-----------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| | Actuals | Am | ended Budget | Es | timated Actuals | Budget | | (Decrease) |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | • | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ 162,527 | \$ | 175,726 | \$ | 179,120 | \$ 176,000 | \$ | 274 |
| Overtime | 5,331 | | 15,757 | | 8,000 | 9,000 | | (6,757) |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ 167,858 | \$ | 191,483 | \$ | 187,120 | \$ 185,000 | \$ | (6,483) |
| Benefits | \$ 79,163 | \$ | 82,703 | \$ | 81,550 | \$ 89,350 | \$ | 6,647 |
| Total Benefits | \$ 79,163 | \$ | 82,703 | \$ | 81,550 | \$ 89,350 | \$ | 6,647 |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ 247,021 | \$ | 274,186 | \$ | 268,670 | \$ 274,350 | \$ | 164 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | \$ 4,056 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ 4,000 | \$ | - |
| Total Supplies | \$ 4,056 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ 4,000 | \$ | - |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | |
| Communication Expense | \$ 653 | \$ | 700 | \$ | 660 | \$ 700 | \$ | - |
| Travel & Subsistence | 481 | | 600 | | - | 600 | | - |
| Equipment M&R | 19,215 | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Training, Registration & Dues | 771 | | 750 | | 140 | 750 | | - |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ 21,119 | \$ | 2,050 | \$ | 800 | \$ 2,050 | \$ | - |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ 25,176 | \$ | 6,050 | \$ | 4,800 | \$ 6,050 | \$ | - |
| Total Permit Center Division | \$ 272,197 | \$ | 280,236 | \$ | 273,470 | \$ 280,400 | \$ | 164 |

BUILDING DIVISION

Purpose:

The Building Division reviews and approves construction plans and inspects new construction to ensure all development complies with the relevant codes and approved plans. The Building Official works in close coordination with the City Fire Marshal and Community Development staff.

The Division is also responsible for reviewing and approving right-of-way permit applications and for the City's street addressing program.

The Division assists the public by answering questions regarding building code requirements and construction best practices.

The Division investigates complaints regarding illegal, unsafe and non-code-compliant structures, and when necessary, initiates code enforcement orders against violators.

2017 Accomplishments:

- Reviewed over 260 permit applications.
- Conducted approximately 750 building inspections.

2018 Goals & Objectives

- Utilize online electronic application submittals, permit issuance and inspections.
- Maintain permit flow / turn-around times.
- Maintain pro-active stance and oversight during the development of critical / difficult sites.
- Issue Right-of-way permits in conjunction with Public Works Engineering.

- The 2018 budget for this division reflects no change in staffing levels.
- There are no new budget items for this division.
- Salary and benefit costs comprise 92% of the total expenditure budget.

Building Division

| | 2016 | | 2017 | 2017 | | | 2018 | | \$ Increase/ | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|----|--------------|------|------------------|----|---------|----|--------------|--|
| | Actuals | Am | ended Budget | Es | stimated Actuals | | Budget | | (Decrease) | |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ 70,733 | \$ | 82,970 | \$ | 72,590 | \$ | 85,000 | \$ | 2,030 | |
| Special Assignment Pay | 10,610 | | - | | 10,820 | | - | | - | |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ 81,343 | \$ | 82,970 | \$ | 83,410 | \$ | 85,000 | \$ | 2,030 | |
| Benefits | \$ 42,413 | \$ | 39,208 | \$ | 39,760 | \$ | 43,700 | \$ | 4,492 | |
| Total Benefits | \$ 42,413 | \$ | 39,208 | \$ | 39,760 | \$ | 43,700 | \$ | 4,492 | |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ 123,756 | \$ | 122,178 | \$ | 123,170 | \$ | 128,700 | \$ | 6,522 | |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | \$ 1,466 | \$ | 2,350 | \$ | 1,510 | \$ | 2,350 | \$ | - | |
| Total Supplies | \$ 1,466 | \$ | 2,350 | \$ | 1,510 | \$ | 2,350 | \$ | - | |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract Services | \$ 4,260 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | - | |
| Communication Expense | 936 | | 1,450 | | 740 | | 1,150 | | (300) | |
| Travel & Subsistence Expense | 504 | | 500 | | 402 | | 500 | | - | |
| Assoc. Dues & Memberships | 455 | | 500 | | 405 | | 450 | | (50) | |
| Training & Registration | 875 | | 950 | | 700 | | 900 | | (50) | |
| Printing & Binding | - | | 200 | | - | | 200 | | - | |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ 7,030 | \$ | 8,600 | \$ | 7,247 | \$ | 8,200 | \$ | (400) | |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ 8,496 | \$ | 10,950 | \$ | 8,757 | \$ | 10,550 | \$ | (400) | |
| Total Building Division | 132,252 | \$ | 133,128 | \$ | 131,927 | \$ | 139,250 | \$ | 6,122 | |

GIS DIVISION

Purpose:

GIS is a software-driven tool which allows the City to publish maps, identify coordinates, manage assets, analyze infrastructure needs and gaps, and create 3-D graphics. GIS is utilized extensively by internal City users and by the public. The GIS Division is responsible for providing the following mapping services:

- Supports the stormwater utility (in order to meet NPDES Permit requirements);
- Support Public Works to do georeferenced asset inventories of city assets and to manage those assets and to meet federal ADA, street signage, and other requirements;
- Makes GIS mapping available to all city staff without having to have GIS software and training, and
- Provides online GIS maps to the public through the city's website.

2017 Accomplishments:

- Contracted with the Department of Commerce to prepare a GIS Needs Assessment for the City.
- Based on the Needs Assessment, began working on a 6-Year GIS Strategic Plan.
- Created a City GIS webpage with both interactive maps and pdf copies for use by the general public.
- Provided widespread mapping support for multiple large scale planning and engineering projects, including the Parks, Recreation, Open Space and Arts Plan and the waterfront redevelopment projects.
- Created several story maps that are available to the public including: Historic Imagery Viewer, Historic Photo Collection Map, Mukilteo Parks, Pavement Condition Map, Pioneer Cemetery Story Map and Plat Finder Map.
- Mapped 130+ public and private stormwater facilities and connecting infrastructure in the City.
- Verified stormwater connections and increased data accuracy over approximately one third
 of the city.

2018 Goals & Objectives

- Finalize the 6-Year GIS Strategic Plan.
- Finalize the stormwater facility inventory and data update project.
- Create "story maps" for the Comprehensive Plan and City public facilities.

- The 2018 budget for this division reflects no change in staffing levels.
- Salary and benefit costs comprise 91% of the total expenditure budget.

GIS Division

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | 2018 | | \$ Increase/ | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|----|--------------|----|------------------|---------------|----|--------------|--|
| | Actuals | Am | ended Budget | Es | stimated Actuals | Budget | | (Decrease) | |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | • | | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ 71,058 | \$ | 129,142 | \$ | 120,830 | \$ 133,800 | \$ | 4,658 | |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ 71,058 | \$ | 129,142 | \$ | 120,830 | \$ 133,800 | \$ | 4,658 | |
| Benefits | \$ 25,155 | \$ | 43,769 | \$ | 42,400 | \$ 48,800 | \$ | 5,031 | |
| Total Benefits | \$ 25,155 | \$ | 43,769 | \$ | 42,400 | \$ 48,800 | \$ | 5,031 | |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ 96,214 | \$ | 172,911 | \$ | 163,230 | \$ 182,600 | \$ | 9,689 | |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | \$ 27,983 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ 3,000 | \$ | - | |
| Total Supplies | \$ 27,983 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ 3,000 | \$ | - | |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Professional Services | \$ 20,000 | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ 2,500 | \$ | - | |
| GIS Software & Maintenance | 6,610 | | - | | - | 5,300 | | 5,300 | |
| Communication Expense | 272 | | 800 | | 740 | 800 | | - | |
| Travel & Subsistence | 502 | | 3,000 | | 2,750 | 3,000 | | - | |
| Assoc. Dues & Memberships | 13,036 | | 600 | | 50 | 600 | | - | |
| Printing & Binding | 1,327 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | 1,000 | | - | |
| Training & Registration Costs | 1,230 | | 1,200 | | 1,200 | 1,200 | | - | |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ 42,978 | \$ | 9,100 | \$ | 8,740 | \$ 14,400 | \$ | 5,300 | |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ 70,961 | \$ | 12,100 | \$ | 10,240 | \$ 17,400 | \$ | 5,300 | |
| Total GIS Division | \$ 167,174 | \$ | 185,011 | \$ | 173,470 | \$ 200,000 | \$ | 14,989 | |

GIS Division (General Fund)

| | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | 2018 | \$ Increase/ | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----|--------------|----|------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| | | Actuals | Am | ended Budget | Es | stimated Actuals | Budget | (Decrease) | |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ | 47,968 | \$ | 65,165 | \$ | 64,210 | \$ 57,800 | \$ (7,365) | |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ | 47,968 | \$ | 65,165 | \$ | 64,210 | \$ 57,800 | \$ (7,365) | |
| Benefits | \$ | 16,322 | \$ | 22,001 | \$ | 22,000 | \$ 25,450 | \$ 3,449 | |
| Total Benefits | <u>\$</u> \$ | 16,322 | \$ | 22,001 | \$ | 22,000 | \$ 25,450 | \$ 3,449 | |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ | 64,291 | \$ | 87,166 | \$ | 86,210 | \$ 83,250 | \$ (3,916) | |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | \$ | 1,224 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 500 | \$ 500 | \$ - | |
| Total Supplies | \$ | 1,224 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 500 | \$ 500 | \$ - | |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Professional Services | \$ | - | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ - | \$ (2,500) | |
| GIS Software & Maintenance | | 3,305 | | - | | - | - | - | |
| Communication Expense | | - | | 100 | | - | 100 | - | |
| Travel & Subsistence | | 385 | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | 1,500 | - | |
| Assoc. Dues & Memberships | | 12,675 | | 300 | | 25 | 300 | - | |
| Training & Registration Costs | | 280 | | 600 | | 600 | 600 | - | |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ | 16,646 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,125 | \$ 2,500 | \$ (2,500) | |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ | 17,870 | \$ | 5,500 | \$ | 5,625 | \$ 3,000 | \$ (2,500) | |
| Total GIS Division (General Fund) | \$ | 82,160 | \$ | 92,666 | \$ | 91,835 | \$ 86,250 | \$ (6,416) | |

GIS Division (Surface Water Fund)

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | 2018 | \$ Increase/ |
|---|--------------|----|--------------|-----|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Actuals | Am | ended Budget | Est | imated Actuals | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ 23,090 | \$ | 63,977 | \$ | 56,620 | \$ 76,000 | \$ 12,023 |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ 23,090 | \$ | 63,977 | \$ | 56,620 | \$ 76,000 | \$ 12,023 |
| Benefits | \$ 8,833 | \$ | 21,768 | \$ | 20,400 | \$ 23,350 | \$ 1,582 |
| Total Benefits | \$ 8,833 | \$ | 21,768 | \$ | 20,400 | \$ 23,350 | \$ 1,582 |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ 31,923 | \$ | 85,745 | \$ | 77,020 | \$ 99,350 | \$ 13,605 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | \$ 26,759 | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ 2,500 | \$ - |
| Total Supplies | \$ 26,759 | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ 2,500 | \$ - |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | |
| Other Professional Services | \$ 20,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 2,500 | \$ 2,500 |
| GIS Software & Maintenance | 3,305 | | - | | - | 5,300 | 5,300 |
| Communication Expense | 272 | | 700 | | 740 | 700 | - |
| Travel & Subsistence | 117 | | 1,500 | | 1,250 | 1,500 | - |
| Assoc. Dues & Memberships | 360 | | 300 | | 25 | 300 | - |
| Printing & Binding | 1,327 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | 1,000 | - |
| Training & Registration Costs | 950 | | 600 | | 600 | 600 | - |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ 26,332 | \$ | 4,100 | \$ | 3,615 | \$ 11,900 | \$ 7,800 |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ 53,091 | \$ | 6,600 | \$ | 4,615 | \$ 14,400 | \$ 7,800 |
| Total GIS Division (Surface Water Fund) | \$ 85,014 | \$ | 92,345 | \$ | 81,635 | \$ 113,750 | \$ 21,405 |

RESERVE FUNDS

- City Reserve
- LEOFF I Reserve

CITY RESERVE FUND

Purpose:

Adequate fund balances and reserve levels are necessary for the City's overall financial management strategy and a key factor in external agencies' measurement of the City's financial strength.

Maintenance of fund balance in each Fund assures adequate resources for cash flow purposes and serves to mitigate short-term effects of revenue shortfalls or timing differences between the receipt of revenue and expenditures. Reserve funds are also necessary to enable the City to respond to unforeseen emergencies or downturns in the economy that reduce revenues.

The purpose of the City Reserve Fund is to maintain compliance with the City's Fund Balance Reserve Policy. This policy requires maintenance of a \$1 million balance in the City Reserve Fund. This Fund provides a financial cushion to cover revenue shortfalls resulting from economic changes or recessionary periods and also provides resources in the event of major unplanned expenditures the City could face such as a landslide, earthquake, or other disaster.

Budget Highlights

• This budget continues to fully fund the City Reserve Fund at \$1 million.

City Reserve Fund (012)

| | 2016 Actuals | | 2017 Amended Budget | | İ | 2017 Estimated Actuals | 2018 Budget | Increase/ (Decrease | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|----|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|
| Beginning fund balance | \$ | 1,000,000 | \$ | 1,000,000 | \$ | 1,000,000 | \$ 1,000,000 | \$ | - |
| Revenue and transfers-in | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers-in | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Total revenue and transfers-in | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Total resources | \$ | 1,000,000 | \$ | 1,000,000 | \$ | 1,000,000 | \$ 1,000,000 | \$ | - |
| Expenditures and transfers-out | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers-out | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Total expenditures and transfers-out | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Ending fund balance | \$ | 1,000,000 | \$ | 1,000,000 | \$ | 1,000,000 | \$ 1,000,000 | \$ | - |

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' AND FIREFIGHTERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (LEOFF 1) RESERVE FUND

Purpose:

The purpose of the LEOFF 1 Reserve Fund is to set aside funds to be used for the payment of health care premiums and expenses for LEOFF 1 retirees pursuant to State law. At this time, the City has two retirees who are eligible and participate. No other retirees or current City employees are eligible for this benefit as it only applies to public safety employees hired prior to October 1, 1977.

Budget Highlights

• The 2018 Budget includes a transfer in from the General Fund of \$20,000 to fund anticipated 2018 expenditures.

Law Enforcement Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement System (LEOFF 1) Reserve Fund (009)

| | | 2016 Actuals | | 2017 Amended Budget | | 2017 stimated Actuals | 2018 Budget | | Increase/ (Decrease) | |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------------|----|---------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|-------------------------|----------|
| Beginning fund balance | \$ | 44,330 | \$ | 7,137 | \$ | 7,137 | \$ | 29,847 | \$ | 22,710 |
| Revenue and transfers-in | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers-in | \$ | - | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | (15,000) |
| Total revenue and transfers-in | \$ | - | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | (15,000) |
| Total resources | \$ | 44,330 | \$ | 42,137 | \$ | 42,137 | \$ | 49,847 | \$ | 7,710 |
| Expenditures and transfers-out | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel benefits | \$ | 35,793 | \$ | 36,000 | \$ | 11,960 | \$ | 18,500 | \$ | (17,500) |
| OFM assessment fee | | 1,400 | | 1,400 | | 330 | | 1,500 | | 100 |
| Total expenditures and transfers-out | \$ | 37,193 | \$ | 37,400 | \$ | 12,290 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | (17,400) |
| Ending fund balance | \$ | 7,137 | \$ | 4,737 | \$ | 29,847 | \$ | 29,847 | \$ | 25,110 |

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

- Transportation Benefit District
- Waterfront Parking
- Street
- Recreation & Cultural Services
- Hotel/Motel Lodging Tax
- Emergency Medical Services
- Drug Enforcement

TRANSPORTATION BENEFIT DISTRICT

Purpose:

A Transportation Benefit District (TBD) is a Quasi-municipal corporation and independent taxing district created for the sole purpose of funding transportation improvements within the district. On April 3, 2017, after conducting a public hearing, the Mukilteo City Council approved Ordinance #1399 that formed the Mukilteo Transportation Benefit District. The ordinance specifies that the boundaries of the TBD include the entire City of Mukilteo as the boundaries currently exist or as they may exist following future annexations.

The City of Mukilteo has formed the Mukilteo Transportation Benefit District for the purpose of constructing transportation improvements to preserve city streets and improve pedestrian and bicyclist safety. State law requires that any sales tax revenues approved by voters for a Transportation Benefit District may only be spent for transportation improvements as identified by the Governing Board of the Mukilteo Transportation Benefit District. The Governing Board has identified two projects from the City of Mukilteo Transportation Improvement Program for funding: the annual pavement preservation program and Bike Transit Walk program for construction of sidewalks, walkways, bike lanes or shared-use paths.

2017 Accomplishments:

- Established the Transportation Benefit District (TBD) and TBD Fund.
- Placed a measure on the November ballot for a 0.1% Sales Tax.
- Produced an informational mailer for voters.

2018 Goals & Objectives

Continue progress on the City's Pavement Preservation Program.

Budget Highlights

The 2018 Budget includes one New Budget Item for Pavement Preservation.



2018 BUDGET

2018 Annual Street Preservation

Previously Discussed by Council and **Transportation Benefit** District

Preservation of roadway surface with various pavement preservation techniques. As planned, this annual program also funds project management and overhead costs.

> **Fund Name** Transportation **Benefit District**

Amount Requested

823,000

Nature of the expenditure? Ongoing

Any Additional Yes Revenue? If Yes, **Identify Below**

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

Based on the Pavement Preservation Program, Wise Investments in Transportation Taskforce and City Council recommendations, this proposal includes funding of the preservation need at \$900,000. In addition to updating the City's Pavement Condition Index (PCI) rating and resurfacing recommended streets throughout the City, the 2018 program will also be used to fund required matching components of one pavement preservation grant as well as fund the resurfacing component of the Harbour Pointe Blvd. Widening Project. Future years will fund other streets, based on the Pavement Preservation Program, along with project management and outreach support from contracting consultants.

88th Street SW Pavement Preservation Project - A federal grant was received in late 2016 for the resurfacing of 88th Street SW. Design is scheduled to begin in 2018 with construction anticipated in 2019. There is a 13.5% matching requirement for this grant. The City match amount required to complete the design is \$8,700.

Harbour Pointe Blvd. Widening - The Harbour Pointe Blvd Widening project design is currently underway and is scheduled for construction in 2018. The project is funded with a Transportation Improvement Board grant and has a 40% City-matching requirement. The original scope and budget of the project did not include the resurfacing of Harbour Pointe Blvd in the project limits. Due to the existing condition of the pavement, the proposed lane reconfigurations, and due to the fact a contractor will be on-site constructing the project, staff recommends resurfacing Harbour Pointe Blyd in the area of the project limits as a part of the project. The current estimate for this resurfacing

| Funding History | Budget | E | st. Carry Forward |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----|-------------------|
| 2016-2017 Pavement Preservation | \$ 1,003,555 | \$ | 155,946 |
| Total | \$ 1,003,555 | S | 155.946 |

Alternatives and Potential Costs

If the sales tax measure does not pass, Council could fund the difference through General Fund revenues and other service level reductions or could reduce the level of investment in pavement in 2018. If not funded, the deferred cost of pavement surface maintenance will increase over time. This will reduce the level of service to the community. The Council could choose to decrease funding for this program. In addition, Council could choose to fund the matching portions of the grants via the general fund. An alternative could include hiring additional staffing to do public outreach, project management and engineering

Identify Additional Related Revenue and Expenses and Whether One-Time or On-Going

This is an ongoing program.

This proposal assumes passage of the sales tax ballot measure, which would begin collections in April, for three quarters of the year.

| Department: | Public Works |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Division: | Engineering |
| Prepared by: | Mick Matheson, Public Works Director |

Expenditure Account # & Title Amount

| PCI Street Condition Index | S | 21,000 |
|----------------------------|----|---------|
| Pavement Preservation | \$ | 543,300 |
| 88th St SW Pavement | \$ | 8,700 |
| Harbour Pt Blvd S Widening | \$ | 250,000 |
| | | |
| | | |

| Revenue Account # & Title | Amount |
|--|------------|
| REET II | \$ 450,000 |
| 0.1% Sales Tax, beginning in April | \$ 238,000 |
| REET I Transfer, Bond Savings | \$ 25,000 |
| Gen. Fund Business License Fees Revenue | \$ 60,000 |
| Gen. Fund Reduction in Paine Field Defense | \$ 50,000 |
| | |

Transportation Benefit District Fund (101)

| | 2 | :016 | 2017 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------|-----------------------|----|----------------------|----|---------|----|----------------------|
| | Ac | tuals | Amended Budget | | Estimated Actuals | | Budget | | ncrease/ ecrease) |
| Beginning fund balance | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Revenue and transfers-in | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail Sales & Use Tax | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 238,000 | \$ | 238,000 |
| Transfers-in | | - | 13,000 | | 13,000 | | 740,946 | | 727,946 |
| Total revenue and transfers-in | \$ | - | \$ 13,000 | \$ | 13,000 | | 978,946 | \$ | 727,946 |
| Total resources | \$ | - | \$ 13,000 | \$ | 13,000 | \$ | 978,946 | \$ | 727,946 |
| Expenditures and transfers-out | | | | | | | | | |
| Other services & charges | \$ | - | \$ 13,000 | \$ | 13,000 | \$ | - | \$ | (13,000) |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | | 978,946 | | 978,946 |
| Total expenditures and transfers-out | \$ | - | \$ 13,000 | \$ | 13,000 | \$ | 978,946 | \$ | 965,946 |
| Ending fund balance | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

WATERFRONT PARKING

Purpose:

The Mukilteo Lighthouse Park was constructed in the 1950s on a filled tideland and has provided continuous public beach access up to the present. The former Washington State Park was deeded to the City in 2003. In 2004, the City adopted a Lighthouse Park Master Plan to make physical improvements to the approximately 14.4 acre site. Phases I & II of the Plan are completed.

The City has instituted a paid parking program to encourage parking space turnover and to pay for the services needed to maintain the park and waterfront. Net revenues from the program are planned to be used to fund pedestrian improvements, park maintenance, park enhancement, implementation of the Waterfront Master Plan, and potentially long-term parking solutions, such as a parking garage. The 2018 budget is the first budget year these revenues and expenditures will be shown in a separate fund; they were previously included in the General Fund.

The fund includes salary and benefits for Community Service Officer-Rangers who enforce parking regulations and Public Works-Parks employees who maintain the grounds and buildings within the park. All of these employees provide assistance and service to visitors of the park as needed.

2017 Accomplishments:

- Maintained a high level of service for visitors of Lighthouse Park.
- Implemented the Passport Inc. mobile payment platform for web and app based parking payments in the downtown paid parking area.
- Installed new boat launch pay machine.

2018 Goals & Objectives

Continue to provide a high level of service to visitors of Lighthouse Park.

Budget Highlights

- The 2018 Budget is the first year for the Lighthouse Park Parking revenues and expenditures to be shown in a separate fund; in prior budget years these amounts were included within the General Fund, in Public Works Parks Division and Police Community Support Division. These expenses can be found on pages 44 and 71-72 of the 2017 final budget. Expenses from banking fees are also included, 2017 expenses can be found on page 29 of the 2017 final budget.
- Increases from 2017 expenses reflect salary and benefit increases governed by collective bargaining agreements and the replacement of the ranger vehicle.

Waterfront Parking Fund (105)

| | 2 | 016 | 2 | 017 | 2 | 017 | | 2018 | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------|---------------|-----|----------------------|-----|--------|---------|----|---------------------|
| | Ac | tuals | ıals Am Bu | | Estimated Actuals | | Budget | | | crease/ ecrease) |
| Beginning fund balance | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | _ |
| | | | · | | • | | · | | · | |
| Revenue and transfers-in | | | | | | | | | | |
| LH Park day use parking fees | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 450,000 | \$ | 450,000 |
| Boat launch revenue | | - | | - | | - | | 30,000 | | 30,000 |
| Annual boat launch permits | | - | | - | | - | | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| Commuter parking fees | | - | | - | | - | | 157,500 | | 157,500 |
| Total revenue and transfers-in | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 647,500 | \$ | 647,500 |
| Total resources | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 647,500 | \$ | 647,500 |
| Expenditures and transfers-out | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & wages | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 290,000 | \$ | 290,000 |
| Personnel benefits | | - | | - | | - | | 133,100 | | 133,100 |
| Supplies | | - | | - | | - | | 28,920 | | 28,920 |
| Other services & charges | | - | | - | | - | | 195,480 | | 195,480 |
| Total expenditures and transfers-out | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 647,500 | \$ | 647,500 |
| Ending fund balance | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

Public Works - Waterfront Parking Division

| | 2016 Actuals | _ | 017 ed Budget | 2017 ted Actuals | 2018 Budget | | \$ Increase/ (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|-----------------|----|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----|----------------------------|
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | • | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 219,000 | \$ | 219,000 |
| Part Time Employees | - | | - | - | 67,000 | | 67,000 |
| Overtime | - | | - | - | 3,500 | | 3,500 |
| Standby Pay | - | | - | - | 500 | | 500 |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 290,000 | \$ | 290,000 |
| Benefits | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 133,100 | \$ | 133,100 |
| Total Benefits | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 133,100 | \$ | 133,100 |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 423,100 | \$ | 423,100 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | | | | | | | |
| Operating Supplies | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 15,570 | \$ | 15,570 |
| Clothing/Boots | - | | - | - | 2,500 | | 2,500 |
| Building Maint Supplies | - | | - | - | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| Signs | - | | - | - | 500 | | 500 |
| Landscape Materials | | | | | 500 | | |
| Motor Fuel | - | | - | - | 4,100 | | 4,100 |
| Small Items of Equipment | | | - | - | 4,750 | | 4,750 |
| Total Supplies | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 28,920 | \$ | 28,920 |

Public Works - Waterfront Parking Division (Continued)

| | 2 | 016 | 20 |)17 | : | 2017 | 2018 | , | Increase/ |
|--|----------|-------|--------|----------|---------|------------|---------------|----|-----------|
| | Ac | tuals | Amende | d Budget | Estimat | ed Actuals | Budget | (| Decrease) |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | • | |
| Other Professional Services | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 500 | \$ | 500 |
| Postage | | - | | - | | - | 500 | | 500 |
| Cell Phone | | - | | - | | - | 1,300 | | 1,300 |
| Land Rental | | - | | - | | - | 2,150 | | 2,150 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | | - | | - | | - | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| Banking Fees | | - | | - | | - | 72,000 | | 72,000 |
| Equipment Replacement Charges | | - | | - | | - | 33,000 | | 33,000 |
| Facilities Maintenance Service Charge | | - | | - | | - | 76,030 | | 76,030 |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 195,480 | \$ | 195,480 |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 224,400 | \$ | 224,400 |
| Total Public Works - Lighthouse Parking Division | <u> </u> | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ 647,500 | \$ | 647,500 |

STREET FUND

Purpose:

The Streets Maintenance Division maintains the City's street system, (except for the pavement on SR 525 and 526, which are maintained by WSDOT), sidewalks, curbs, gutters, crosswalk and school zone flashing lights, signs, vegetation in the right-of-ways, and removes and disposes of illegally dumped waste in City right-of-ways. This work includes: fixing potholes; painting pavement markings; repair, replacement, and installation of all City owned signs; mowing of shoulders and snow and ice removal.

There are 13 traffic signals with in the City of Mukilteo, 2 are owned by the City. Washington State Department of Transportation owns the remaining 11 traffic signals, as well as the traffic signage on SR 525 and SR 526.

2017 Accomplishments:

- Installed pavement markings on Washington Avenue; speed limit markings on Possession Way, Chennault Beach Road, and Washington Avenue, Installed radar speed signs on Harbour Heights Parkway. Installed Rapid Flashing Beacons for the crosswalk on 5th at Cornelia, Harbour Pointe Boulevard SW at 55th Place W, Harbour Pointe Boulevard at 108th Place SW, and Harbour Pointe Boulevard at 50th Place W.
- Continued to implement the City's retro-reflectivity monitoring program and continue street sign replacement and repair program.
- Managed contracts/agreements for street striping, vegetation control.
- Pavement patching on 107th Street SW, 104th PI SW, four locations on Harbour Pointe Blvd, Harbour Pointe Boulevard path, and 133 St SW.
- Repaired concrete sidewalks at 19th St, 100th PI, Beverly Park Road, and Discovery Crest.
- Restriped crosswalks, boat trailer parking and commuter parking lot.
- The City contracted to remove 44 hazard trees. City crews removed 13 trees as well.

2018 Goals & Objectives

- Continue a GIS inventory of all City owned street signs.
- Evaluate public right-of-way pedestrian access routes for compliance with ADA requirements.
- Re-evaluate road striping throughout City.

Budget Highlights

- The 2018 budget for this division reflects a 3% reduction in salary and benefit costs due to reallocation of expenditures based on staff duties.
- The budget includes no new budget items.
- Salary and benefit costs comprise approximately 61% of the total expenditure budget.
- Compared to the 2017 budget, expenditures are decreasing by just under 10%.
- This fund is budgeted to have a \$0 fund balance at the end of the year. Since revenues are not adequate to cover planned expenditures, this budget includes a transfer in from the General Fund of \$186,500. The 2017 amended budget included a transfer of \$254,361.

Street Fund (111)

| | 2016 | | 2017 mended | _ | 2017 stimated | | 2018 | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------|---------|------------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|-----------|
| | Actuals | Budget | | Actuals | | Budget | | Increase/ (Decrease) | |
| Beginning fund balance | \$ 561 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Revenue and transfers-in | | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial parking tax | \$ 53,555 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | - |
| Multimodal transportation - cities | 21,386 | | - | | - | | 30,000 | | |
| Street fuel tax | 451,156 | | 480,607 | | 480,607 | | 435,000 | | (45,607) |
| Other charges for services | 4,962 | | - | | - | | 7,500 | | 7,500 |
| Other miscellaneous revenue | 985 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfers-in | 292,797 | | 254,361 | | 254,361 | | 186,500 | | (67,861) |
| Total revenue and transfers-in | \$ 824,841 | \$ | 789,968 | \$ | 789,968 | \$ | 714,000 | \$ | (105,968) |
| Total resources | \$ 825,402 | \$ | 789,968 | \$ | 789,968 | \$ | 714,000 | \$ | (105,968) |
| Expenditures and transfers-out | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & wages | \$ 306,153 | \$ | 302,369 | \$ | 300,849 | \$ | 276,200 | \$ | (26, 169) |
| Personnel benefits | 140,449 | | 151,409 | | 129,980 | | 161,800 | | 10,391 |
| Supplies | 98,034 | | 56,500 | | 59,310 | | 62,500 | | 6,000 |
| Other services & charges | 228,316 | | 219,690 | | 215,829 | | 153,500 | | (66,190) |
| Intergovernmental services | 46,450 | | 54,000 | | 84,000 | | 54,000 | | - |
| Capital outlay | 6,000 | | 6,000 | ı. | - | | 6,000 | | - |
| Total expenditures and transfers-out | \$ 825,402 | \$ | 789,968 | \$ | 789,968 | \$ | 714,000 | \$ | (75,968) |
| Ending fund balance | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

Public Works - Streets Division

| | 2016 Actuals | _ | 2017 ed Budget | Est | 2017 imated Actuals | 2018 Budget | | \$ Increase/ (Decrease) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----|-------------------|-----|------------------------|----------------|----|----------------------------|
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | • | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ 294,963 | \$ | 287,869 | \$ | 287,869 | \$ 264,000 | \$ | (23,869) |
| Overtime | 5,123 | | 6,000 | | 5,960 | 5,000 | | (1,000) |
| Acting Supervisor Pay | 3,337 | | 4,500 | | 1,140 | 1,200 | | (3,300) |
| Standby Pay | 2,730 | | 4,000 | | 5,880 | 6,000 | | 2,000 |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ 306,153 | \$ | 302,369 | \$ | 300,849 | \$ 276,200 | \$ | (26,169) |
| Benefits | \$ 140,449 | \$ | 151,409 | \$ | 129,980 | \$ 161,800 | \$ | 10,391 |
| Total Benefits | \$ 140,449 | \$ | 151,409 | \$ | 129,980 | \$ 161,800 | \$ | 10,391 |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ 446,602 | \$ | 453,778 | \$ | 430,829 | \$ 438,000 | \$ | (15,778) |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Supplies | \$ 12,308 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$ | 4,000 |
| Clothing/Boots | 2,800 | | 3,000 | | 3,000 | 3,000 | | - |
| Aggregate | 4,905 | | 4,500 | | 4,500 | 4,500 | | - |
| Traffic Control Device Supply | 60,824 | | 28,000 | | 21,560 | 28,000 | | - |
| Motor Fuel | 9,253 | | 7,000 | | 8,770 | 9,000 | | 2,000 |
| Small Items of Equipment | 7,637 | | 5,000 | | 11,480 | 5,000 | | - |
| Street Lighting Equipment | 306 | | 3,000 | | | 3,000 | | - |
| Total Supplies | \$ 98,034 | \$ | 56,500 | \$ | 59,310 | \$ 62,500 | \$ | 6,000 |

Public Works - Streets Division (Continued)

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | 2018 | | \$ Increase/ |
|----------------------------------|---------------|----|---------------|----|-----------------|---------------|----|--------------|
| | Actuals | An | nended Budget | Es | timated Actuals | Budget | | (Decrease) |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | • | |
| Equipment Replacement Charges | \$ 19,890 | \$ | 67,890 | \$ | 68,090 | \$ - | \$ | (67,890) |
| Contract Services | 61,104 | | 30,000 | | 36,920 | 30,000 | | - |
| Telephone | 850 | | 800 | | 720 | 800 | | - |
| Cell Phone | 2,105 | | 1,500 | | 2,170 | 2,200 | | 700 |
| Travel & Subsistence | 2,475 | | 1,200 | | 20 | 1,200 | | - |
| Work Equip & Machine Rental | 4,005 | | 2,000 | | - | 2,000 | | - |
| Electricity Street Lights | 109,422 | | 92,000 | | 93,970 | 92,000 | | - |
| Construction Debris Disposal | 366 | | 1,000 | | 40 | 600 | | (400) |
| Equipment R&M | 14,274 | | 8,000 | | 6,300 | 8,000 | | · <i>·</i> |
| Vehicle R&M | 8,913 | | 12,000 | | 7,170 | 12,000 | | - |
| Laundry Services | 1,558 | | 1,300 | | 1,690 | 1,700 | | 400 |
| Training & Registration | 3,353 | | 2,000 | | 5,710 | 3,000 | | 1,000 |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ 228,316 | \$ | 219,690 | \$ | 222,800 | \$ 153,500 | \$ | (66,190) |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ 326,350 | \$ | 276,190 | \$ | 282,110 | \$ 216,000 | \$ | (60,190) |
| Intergovernmental Services | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental Services | | | | | | | | |
| Lane Striping & Marking | \$ 32,478 | \$ | 29,000 | \$ | 52,029 | \$ 30,000 | \$ | 1,000 |
| Street Light Maintenance | 13,544 | | 22,000 | | 22,000 | 22,000 | | - |
| Repairs in Row | - | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | 1,000 | | - |
| Row Veg Maintenance | 428 | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | 1,000 | | (1,000) |
| Total Intergovernmental Services | \$ 46,450 | \$ | 54,000 | \$ | 77,029 | \$ 54,000 | \$ | - |
| Total Intergovernmental Services | \$ 46,450 | \$ | 54,000 | \$ | 77,029 | \$ 54,000 | \$ | |

Public Works - Streets Division (Continued)

| | 2016 Actuals | Ame | 2017 ended Budget | Est | 2017 imated Actuals | 2018 Budget | \$ Increase/ (Decrease) |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|----------------------|-----|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Capital | | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | | |
| Other Machinery & Equipment | \$ 6,000 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | - | \$ 6,000 | \$ - |
| Total Capital Outlay | \$ 6,000 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | - | \$ 6,000 | \$ - |
| Total Capital | \$ 6,000 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | - | \$ 6,000 | \$ - |
| Total Public Works - Streets Division | \$ 825,402 | \$ | 789,968 | \$ | 789,968 | \$ 714,000 | \$ (75,968) |

RECREATION & CULTURAL SERVICES

Purpose:

The Recreation and Cultural Services Department provides an array of recreational opportunities to the Mukilteo community. Whether someone desires to improve his her fitness level, learn a new skill, take a class on reducing stress, schedule a room for a party, quietly read a book in the Rosehill Room, or engage with others around a board game, the department offers something for activities for all ages. From preschool to seniors, we have something for everyone!

The department offers an assortment of special events each year, too, which include traditional favorites such as "Boo Bash" and "Touch a Truck". Another great way to get involved would be to volunteer for the department. Programs such as "Beach Watchers" enable volunteers to help beautify our waterfront in Mukilteo, and provide opportunities for community members to get to know their neighbors.

The Rosehill Community Center fills many roles in the community: it is a community gathering place, provides community enrichment opportunities, is a place to hold events, celebrations, public meetings and workshops, is an information center, and spurs economic development in Mukilteo.

The Department also inspires community involvement in the arts through a variety of mediums including dance, drama/theater, music, visual arts, and performing arts.

Position Summary:

| Position Title | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|------|------|
| Recreation & Cultural Services Director | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Facility Maintenance Worker | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Recreation Coordinator | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Recreation Programmer | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Office Technician | 1.75 | 1.75 |
| Administrative Support Coordinator | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Customer Service Clerk | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Total | 8.95 | 8.95 |

Expenditure Summary:

| | 2016 Actuals | 2017 Amended Budget | 2017 Estimated Actuals | 2018 Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Recreation | 725,473 | 872,113 | 872,113 | 834,135 | \$ (37,978) |
| Total Departmental Summary | \$ 725,473 | \$ 872,113 | \$ 872,113 | \$ 834,135 | \$ (37,978) |

2017 Accomplishments

- Rosehill served 211 total participants across 20 camps.
- In co-sponsorship with the Mukilteo Chamber of Commerce, Rosehill offered two Movies in the Park events, exceeding 350 total participants.
- The popularity of the Osher Lifelong Learning series has allowed for additional offerings, including evening lectures and new classes.
- Coordinated with Beach Watchers to offer 10 free educational sessions at low tide on the beach at Lighthouse Park.
- In honor of the victims of the Mukilteo shooting that took place in 2016, a Community Picnic was held a Lighthouse Park, which hosted approximately 100 participants.
- In support of connecting families and building community spirit, offered 16 free community events at the Rosehill Community Center in 2017. Approximately 9,000 people attended these events.
- Coordinated with the Planning Department for the public process for development of the Peace Park design.
- Tracked overnight stays at Mukilteo hotels generated from rentals at the Rosehill Community Center. Generated more than 550 overnight stays.
- Partnered with the Mukilteo Senior Association and Snohomish County on a grant to offer expanded senior program offerings to the Mukilteo senior community.

2018 Goals & Objectives

- Complete the Department's business plan.
- Develop a free community program to promote community wellness utilizing a facility at one
 of the local schools.
- Grow the volunteer stewardship program to include the Big Gulch Park and hold another Stewardship training to recruit a new group of Park Stewards.
- Continue examining and implementing recreation program offerings, in consultation with the Rosehill Board, as well as other community and non-profit organizations.
- Continue to develop the marketing strategy to fund the Recreation Class Scholarship Program.
- Reach a 90%+ cost recovery rate on direct expenses.

Budget Highlights

- The 2018 budget for the Recreation Department reflects a focus on offering free community programming for all age groups, balanced with paid programs and rentals.
- The budget includes a continuing grant request for Hotel/Motel Lodging Tax Fund dollars for a \$30,000 transfer to provide for additional staff time to continue to support and build the rental market for Rosehill Community Center.
- This fund is budgeted to have a \$0 fund balance at the end of the year. Since revenues are not adequate to cover planned expenditures, this budget includes a transfer in from the General Fund of \$218,335. The 2017 amended budget included a transfer of \$248,043.

Recreation & Cultural Services (114)

| | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|---------|----|------------------|----|---------------------|----|---------|----|---------------------|
| | | Actuals | = | mended Budget | | stimated Actuals | l | Budget | | crease/ ecrease) |
| Beginning fund balance | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Revenue and transfers-in | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grants | \$ | 51,101 | \$ | 40,670 | \$ | 40,670 | \$ | 52,000 | \$ | 11,330 |
| Recreation program fees | Ψ | 80,669 | Ψ | 105,000 | Ψ | 105,000 | Ψ | 95,000 | Ψ | (10,000) |
| Alcohol use fee | | 6,650 | | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | - |
| Other charges for services | | 2,880 | | 3,550 | | 3,550 | | 3,100 | | (450) |
| Community center room rentals | | 394,889 | | 410,000 | | 410,000 | | 400,000 | | (10,000) |
| Outdoor community center rentals | | 6,950 | | 6,000 | | 6,000 | | 7,500 | | 1,500 |
| Weight room rentals | | 13,594 | | 12,000 | | 12,000 | | 14,000 | | 2,000 |
| Picnic shelter rentals | | 9,710 | | 12,700 | | 12,700 | | 12,700 | | - |
| Light Station rentals | | 1,425 | | 2,500 | | 2,500 | | 2,500 | | - |
| Parking space rentals | | 10,222 | | 10,300 | | 10,300 | | 11,000 | | 700 |
| Investment interest | | - | | 800 | | 800 | | - | | (800) |
| Sponsorships | | 4,550 | | 5,500 | | 5,500 | | 3,000 | | (2,500) |
| Other miscellaneous revenue | | 5,280 | | 50 | | 50 | | - | | (50) |
| Transfers-in | | 137,553 | | 248,043 | | 248,043 | | 218,335 | | (29,708) |
| Total revenue and transfers-in | \$ | 725,473 | \$ | 872,113 | \$ | 872,113 | \$ | 834,135 | \$ | (37,978) |
| Total resources | \$ | 725,473 | \$ | 872,113 | \$ | 872,113 | \$ | 834,135 | \$ | (37,978) |
| Expenditures and transfers-out | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & wages | \$ | 390,158 | \$ | 415,281 | \$ | 447,780 | \$ | 458,500 | \$ | 43,219 |
| Personnel benefits | | 145,959 | | 148,247 | | 133,360 | | 177,900 | | 29,653 |
| Supplies | | 13,011 | | 20,050 | | 19,253 | | 18,400 | | (1,650) |
| Other services & charges | | 176,345 | | 288,535 | | 271,720 | | 179,335 | | (109,200) |
| Total expenditures and transfers-out | \$ | 725,473 | \$ | 872,113 | \$ | 872,113 | \$ | 834,135 | \$ | (37,978) |
| Ending fund balance | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | |

Recreation Department

| | 2016 | • | 2017 | • | 2017 | • | 2018 | | \$ Increase/ |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------------|-----|----------------|----|---------|----|--------------|
| | Actuals | Ame | nded Budget | Est | imated Actuals | | Budget | | (Decrease) |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | | • | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ 256,018 | \$ | 271,516 | \$ | 297,380 | \$ | 300,000 | \$ | 28,484 |
| Part Time Employees | 131,270 | | 143,265 | | 149,730 | | 158,000 | | 14,735 |
| Overtime | 2,870 | | 500 | | 670 | | 500 | | - |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ 390,158 | \$ | 415,281 | \$ | 447,780 | \$ | 458,500 | \$ | 43,219 |
| Benefits | \$ 145,958 | \$ | 148,247 | \$ | 133,360 | \$ | 177,900 | \$ | 29,653 |
| Total Benefits | \$ 145,958 | \$ | 148,247 | \$ | 133,360 | \$ | 177,900 | \$ | 29,653 |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ 536,116 | \$ | 563,528 | \$ | 581,140 | \$ | 636,400 | \$ | 72,872 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | | | | | | | | | |
| Office Supplies | \$ 3,249 | \$ | 4,500 | \$ | 2,633 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | (500) |
| Operating Supplies | 7,628 | | 9,550 | | 4,860 | | 8,400 | | (1,150) |
| Small Items of Equip and Misc. | 2,134 | | 6,000 | | 11,760 | | 6,000 | | - |
| Total Supplies | \$ 13,011 | \$ | 20,050 | \$ | 19,253 | \$ | 18,400 | \$ | (1,650) |

Recreation Department (Continued)

| | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2016 | 2017 | | \$ Increase/ |
|--|---------------|----|---------------|----|------------------|---------------|----|--------------|
| | Actuals | Α | mended Budget | Е | stimated Actuals | Budget | | (Decrease) |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | • | |
| Other Professional Services | \$ 4,670 | \$ | 6,750 | \$ | 42,610 | \$ 6,750 | \$ | - |
| Park Plan Professional Services | - | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | - | | (100,000) |
| Instructors Professional Services | 53,545 | | 65,000 | | 33,120 | 60,000 | | (5,000) |
| WSU Beach Watchers - Other Prof Services | 7,500 | | 7,500 | | - | 7,500 | | - |
| Communication Expense | 12,938 | | 13,340 | | 11,110 | 13,040 | | (300) |
| Travel & Subsistence Expense | 389 | | 1,800 | | 2,190 | 200 | | (1,600) |
| Advertising | 11,023 | | 15,270 | | 15,270 | 15,270 | | - |
| Community Advertising - Recreation Guide | 25,554 | | 26,000 | | 24,620 | 26,000 | | - |
| Work Equip & Machine Rental | 1,231 | | 575 | | 540 | 575 | | - |
| Short-Term Facility/Field Rental | 2,948 | | 5,000 | | 140 | 5,000 | | - |
| Office Equipment M&R | 8,265 | | 5,400 | | 5,400 | 5,000 | | (400) |
| Other Maintenance & Repair | 442 | | 1,200 | | 60 | 1,200 | | - |
| Assoc. Dues & Memberships | 678 | | 600 | | 150 | 600 | | - |
| Printing and Binding | 1,692 | | 3,000 | | 3,000 | 2,100 | | (900) |
| Contractual Services | 41,670 | | 34,500 | | 32,970 | 33,500 | | (1,000) |
| Training & Registration | 3,670 | | 2,600 | | 540 | 2,600 | | - |
| Miscellaneous | 132 | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ 176,345 | \$ | 288,535 | \$ | 271,720 | \$ 179,335 | \$ | (109,200) |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ 189,356 | \$ | 308,585 | \$ | 290,973 | \$ 197,735 | \$ | (110,850) |
| Total Recreation Department | \$ 725,473 | \$ | 872,113 | \$ | 872,113 | \$ 834,135 | \$ | (37,978) |

HOTEL/MOTEL LODGING TAX FUND

Purpose:

This Fund receives the 2% hotel/motel tax assessed on room stays at hotels/motels within the City. State law restricts the use of this tax revenue to fund promotion of tourism, related operations, and maintenance of tourism facilities in the City. The City has established a Lodging Tax Advisory Committee to advise the City Council on the effective use of the Funds assets.

Each year, the Committee solicits grant applications to fund promotional opportunities within the City for tourism. The Committee reviews the applications and then presents recommendations to the City Council.

Budget Highlights

- Hotel/Motel tax revenue is projected to be \$245,000 in 2018. This is an increase of 2% over the 2017 budget.
- All expenditures from this fund are dependent on recommendations from the Lodging Tax Committee.
- Assuming approval of several City grant applications to the Committee, budgeted expenditures are \$312,830 for 2018. The City portion includes:
 - o \$30,000 for Community Center Staffing
 - \$28,000 for Lighthouse Festival Overtime
 - o \$10,000 for Rosehill Marketing
 - o \$40,000 for Light Station painting and paver replacement
 - \$25,000 for Rosehill exterior staining/painting
 - \$8,000 for Japanese Gulch wayfinding signage (originally granted in 2017, carried over)

Hotel/Motel Lodging Tax Fund (116)

| | 2016 Actuals | | _ | 2017 mended Budget | 2017 stimated Actuals | 2018 Budget | | ncrease/ ecrease) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------|----------------------|
| Beginning fund balance | \$ | 318,239 | \$ | 281,952 | \$ 281,952 | \$ | 208,102 | \$ (73,850) |
| Revenue and transfers-in | | | | | | | | |
| Hotel/motel transient tax | \$ | 249,614 | \$ | 240,000 | \$ 240,000 | \$ | 245,000 | \$ 5,000 |
| Investment interest | | - | | 1,250 | 1,250 | | - | (1,250) |
| Total revenue and transfers-in | \$ | 249,614 | \$ | 241,250 | \$ 241,250 | \$ | 245,000 | \$ 3,750 |
| Total resources | \$ | 567,853 | \$ | 523,202 | \$ 523,202 | \$ | 453,102 | \$ (70,100) |
| Expenditures and transfers-out | | | | | | | | |
| Community organization support | \$ | 191,388 | \$ | 216,050 | \$ - | \$ | 65,000 | \$ (151,050) |
| Tourism grants | | - | | - | 214,050 | | 129,830 | 129,830 |
| Major event support | | 37,613 | | 45,000 | 45,000 | | 60,000 | 15,000 |
| Staff Support | | 56,900 | | 62,050 | 56,050 | | 58,000 | (4,050) |
| Total expenditures and transfers-out | \$ | 285,901 | \$ | 323,100 | \$ 315,100 | \$ | 312,830 | \$ (10,270) |
| Ending fund balance | \$ | 281,952 | \$ | 200,102 | \$ 208,102 | \$ | 140,272 | \$ (59,830) |

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Purpose:

The Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Fund accounts for property tax revenue generated from the EMS levy and charges for ambulance service. To the extent these revenue sources are not sufficient to pay for all expenditures of the Fund, a transfer is made from the General Fund.

The EMS Division of the Fire Department provides Basic and Advanced Life Support services to the community.

Please refer to the Fire Department Operations section to review department goals and accomplishments related to EMS.

Budget Highlights

- The 2018 budget for this division reflects no change in staffing levels.
- The budget includes one new budget item: replacement Automatic External Defibrillators (AEDs) for City facilities and new AEDs for select community policing units.
- Salary and benefit costs comprise 87% of the total expenditure budget.
- Compared to the 2017 budget, expenditures are increasing approximately 3% in this
 division due to changes in salary and benefits, routine annual increase in the Medical
 Services Officer inter-local agreement, and funds to purchase the replacement AEDs.
- This fund is budgeted to have a \$0 fund balance at the end of the year. Since revenues are not adequate to cover planned expenditures, this budget includes a transfer from the General Fund of \$169,283. The 2017 amended budget included a transfer of \$134,025.



2018 BUDGET

Replacement of Automatic External Defibrillators

| Previously Discussed by |
|-------------------------|
| Infrastructure |
| Committee; Discussed by |
| Council: 9/5/17, |
| 10/23/17 |

Replacement of 5 Automatic External Defibrillators and 3 new additional units

Fund Name EMS

Amount Requested \$14,000 Nature of the expenditure? One-Time Any Additional

Revenue? If Yes, Identify Below

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

The City currently has five Automatic External Defibrillators (AEDs) in City buildings. These include City Hall, Public Works, Lighthouse Park, Rosehill Community Center, and the Police Department. These were purchased more than ten years ago. As software driven devices, they cannot be updated to meet current cardiac arrest resuscitation standards for number, strength and frequency of shocks. The pads attached to the patient are proprietary to these AEDs and are not compatible with the pads used by the Fire Department's defibrillators. This necessitates a cardiac arrest patient will consume two sets of pads during the resuscitation. This initiative is to replace the existing AEDs as well as add AEDs for the School Resource, Crime Prevention, and Ranger vehicles since those officers are often in direct contact with the public before the fire department arrives. This is a fire department initiative and the AEDs purchased will be compatible with the existing fire department equipment. The fire department will manage these devices through our existing preventative maintenance program.

Alternatives and Potential Costs

If required to reduce the request, staff priority would be to purchase only the three new units for the police vehicles of staff who are in frequent contact with the public, and replace others next year.

Identify Additional Related Revenue and Expenses and Whether One-Time or On-Going

N/A

| Department: | Fire Department |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Division: | Operations |
| Prepared by: | Chris Alexander |

| Expenditure Account # & Title | Amount |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| EMS | \$ 14,000 |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |

| Revenue Account # & Title | Am | ount |
|---------------------------|----|------|
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |
| | S | - |

Emergency Medical Services Fund (126)

| Beginning fund balance | 2016 Actuals | | 2017 Amended Budget | | 2017 Estimated Actuals | | 2018 Budget | | crease/ ecrease) | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| | \$ | - | \$ | 37,054 | \$ | 37,054 | \$ | - | \$ (37,054) | |
| Revenue and transfers-in | | | | | | | | | | |
| EMS Levy | \$ | 1,830,003 | \$ | 1,861,000 | \$ | 1,861,000 | | 1,880,842 | \$ 19,842 | |
| Grants | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | |
| Charges for Services | | 573,552 | | 540,700 | | 540,700 | | 564,000 | 23,300 | |
| Investment interest | | 199 | | 200 | | 200 | | - | (200) | |
| Transfers-in | | - | | 134,025 | | 134,025 | | 169,283 | 35,258 | |
| Total revenue and transfers-in | \$ | 2,403,754 | \$ | 2,535,925 | \$ | 2,535,925 | \$ | 2,614,125 | \$ 78,200 | |
| Total resources | \$ | 2,403,754 | \$ | 2,572,979 | \$ | 2,572,979 | \$ | 2,614,125 | \$ 41,146 | |
| Expenditures and transfers-out | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & wages | \$ | 1,374,598 | \$ | 1,629,554 | \$ | 1,689,190 | \$ | 1,706,250 | \$ 76,696 | |
| Personnel benefits | | 401,912 | | 603,621 | | 562,559 | | 573,050 | (30,571) | |
| Supplies | | 72,710 | | 87,750 | | 94,010 | | 102,750 | 15,000 | |
| Other services & charges | | 343,148 | | 105,500 | | 117,720 | | 117,100 | 11,600 | |
| Intergovernmental services | | 99,403 | | 109,500 | | 109,500 | | 114,975 | 5,475 | |
| Transfers-out | | 74,929 | | - | | | | | - | |
| Total expenditures and transfers-out | \$ | 2,366,700 | \$ | 2,535,925 | \$ | 2,572,979 | \$ | 2,614,125 | \$ 78,200 | |
| Ending fund balance | \$ | 37,054 | \$ | 37,054 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | |

Fire Department - Emergency Medical Services

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | | 2018 | \$ Increase/ | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------------|-----|-----------------|----|-----------|----------------|--|
| | Actuals | Ameı | nded Budget | Est | timated Actuals | | Budget | (Decrease) | |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ 1,015,245 | \$ | 1,432,985 | \$ | 1,251,430 | \$ | 1,398,000 | \$ (34,985 | |
| Special Assignment Pay | 2,706 | | 2,767 | | 2,770 | | 5,250 | 2,483 | |
| Education Premium Pay | 17,113 | | 9,990 | | 23,180 | | 25,000 | 15,010 | |
| Acting Supervisor Pay | 2,140 | | 3,925 | | 2,010 | | 2,500 | (1,425 | |
| Paramedic Incentive Pay | 47,742 | | 41,646 | | 45,950 | | 46,000 | 4,354 | |
| Merit/Longevity Pay | 15,222 | | 23,341 | | 22,750 | | 24,500 | 1,159 | |
| Fire - Holiday Buy Back | 30,806 | | 23,100 | | 22,920 | | 23,000 | (100 | |
| Overtime | 243,624 | | 91,800 | | 318,180 | | 182,000 | 90,200 | |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ 1,374,598 | \$ | 1,629,554 | \$ | 1,689,190 | \$ | 1,706,250 | \$ 76,696 | |
| Benefits | \$ 401,912 | \$ | 603,621 | \$ | 562,559 | \$ | 573,050 | \$ (30,571) | |
| Total Benefits | \$ 401,912 | \$ | 603,621 | \$ | 562,559 | \$ | 573,050 | \$ (30,571) | |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ 1,776,510 | \$ | 2,233,175 | \$ | 2,251,749 | \$ | 2,279,300 | \$ 46,125 | |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | | | | | | | | | |
| Office Supplies | \$ 431 | \$ | 450 | \$ | 370 | \$ | 450 | \$ - | |
| Reference Material | 195 | | 800 | | - | | 800 | - | |
| Supplies - Training | - | | 1,500 | | 1,090 | | 1,500 | - | |
| Supplies - EMG Medical Services | 51,301 | | 35,000 | | 36,840 | | 35,000 | - | |
| Clothing/Boots | 10,465 | | 12,000 | | 12,000 | | 11,000 | (1,000) | |
| Motor Fuel | 8,066 | | 8,000 | | 9,020 | | 9,000 | 1,000 | |
| Small Items of Equipment | 2,251 | | 30,000 | | 34,690 | | 45,000 | 15,000 | |
| Total Supplies | \$ 72,710 | \$ | 87,750 | \$ | 94,010 | \$ | 102,750 | \$ 15,000 | |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | | |
| Billing Services | \$ 28,208 | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 42,600 | \$ 7,600 | |
| Professional Services | 17,083 | • | 15,000 | | 37,370 | - | 15,000 | - | |
| Communication Expense | 4,393 | | 3,000 | | 3,950 | | 3,000 | - | |
| Equipment Replacement Charges | 278,629 | | 36,000 | | 36,000 | | 40,000 | 4,000 | |
| Hazardous Waste Disposal | - | | 500 | | - | | 500 | - | |
| Equipment & Vehicle R&M | 14,763 | | 16,000 | | 5,400 | | 16,000 | _ | |
| Laundry Services | 72 | | - | | - | | - | - | |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ 343,148 | \$ | 105,500 | \$ | 117,720 | \$ | 117,100 | \$ 11,600 | |

Fire Department - Emergency Medical Services (Continued)

| | 2016 Actuals | | An | 2017 nended Budget | 2017 Estimated Actuals | | 2018 Budget | | \$ Increase/ (Decrease) |
|--|-----------------|-----------|----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental Services | | | | | | | | | |
| Lynnwood EMS Contract | \$ | 99,403 | \$ | 109,500 | \$ | 109,500 | \$ | 114,975 | \$ 5,475 |
| Total Intergovernmental Services | \$ | 99,403 | \$ | 109,500 | \$ | 109,500 | \$ | 114,975 | \$ 5,475 |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ | 515,261 | \$ | 302,750 | \$ | 321,230 | \$ | 334,825 | \$ 32,075 |
| Non-Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers-out | \$ | 74,929 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Total Transfers-out | \$ | 74,929 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Total Non-Operating Expenses | \$ | 74,929 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Total Fire Department - Emergency Medical Services | \$ | 2,366,700 | \$ | 2,535,925 | \$ | 2,572,979 | \$ | 2,614,125 | \$ 78,200 |

DRUG ENFORCEMENT

Purpose:

The Drug Enforcement Fund is specifically regulated under Washington State law RCW 69.50 which relates to seizures and forfeitures of illegal drug case proceeds. The Fund may only be used for drug enforcement equipment, investigations, education or similar purposes as defined by state law. A portion of all monies forfeited is submitted to the State of Washington or applicable federal agency.

2017 Accomplishments:

- MPD participated in four separate Drug Marketing Interdiction and Special Operations events working in conjunction with the Snohomish County Regional Narcotics Task Force
- Continued funding one SWAT officer position (North Sound Metro SWAT Team) with funds from this division

2018 Goals & Objectives

- Continue to investigate drug cases.
- Continue participating in Drug Marketing Interdiction events and special operations working in conjunction with the Snohomish County Regional Narcotics Task Force.
- Continue to comply with RCW 69.50 as the law relates to seizures and forfeitures.
- Conduct a community outreach program that meets the RCW requirements, to support the prevention of youth substance abuse.

Budget Highlights

- The budget does not include any new budget items.
- Salary and benefit costs comprise 12% of the total expenditure budget.
- Total expenditures for 2018 are equal to the expenditure budget for 2017.

Drug Enforcement Fund (104)

| | 2016 | | Α. | 2017 | 2017 | 2018 Budget | | | / |
|--------------------------------------|---------|--------|----|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|-------------------------|----------|
| | Actuals | | | mended Budget | stimated Actuals | | | Increase/ (Decrease) | |
| Beginning fund balance | \$ | 33,497 | \$ | 20,502 | \$ 20,502 | \$ | 506 | \$ | (19,996) |
| Revenue and transfers-in | | | | | | | | | |
| Other miscellaneous revenue | \$ | 7,574 | \$ | - | \$ 2,004 | \$ | 24,000 | \$ | 24,000 |
| Total revenue and transfers-in | \$ | 7,574 | \$ | - | \$ 2,004 | \$ | 24,000 | \$ | 24,000 |
| Total resources | \$ | 41,071 | \$ | 20,502 | \$ 22,506 | \$ | 24,506 | \$ | 4,004 |
| Expenditures and transfers-out | | | | | | | | | |
| Overtime | \$ | 414 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ 6,000 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | - |
| Supplies | | 13,905 | | 7,500 | 7,000 | | 7,500 | | - |
| Special operations | | 6,250 | | 5,000 | 4,000 | | 5,500 | | 500 |
| Narcotics task force | | | | 5,500 | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | (500) |
| Total expenditures and transfers-out | \$ | 20,569 | \$ | 24,000 | \$ 22,000 | \$ | 24,000 | \$ | - |
| Ending fund balance | \$ | 20,502 | \$ | (3,498) | \$ 506 | \$ | 506 | \$ | 4,004 |

DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

• Limited Tax General Obligation Bond

LIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND FUND

Purpose:

The purpose of this Fund is to account for the annual principal and interest (debt service) payments. The City issued \$12,585,000 in General Obligation bonds in 2009 to fund the construction of the Rosehill Community Center. Limited tax general obligations of the City are payable from taxes levied upon all the taxable property in the City, and may be imposed by the City Council without a vote of the people. These bonds were refunded in 2017 that resulted in a net present value savings to the City of \$316,941.

Bonds mature in 2029 and interest payments are made semi-annually in June and December and principal payments are made annually in December. The funding source to make debt service payments has historically come from the Real Estate Excise Tax I and II Funds (REET), although funding is not required to be limited to this sole source.

Budget Highlights

 In 2015 City Council resolved to spend REET I funds only on this debt service obligation, and to fund capital projects with REET II funds. In addition, 7.5% of the bond payment is made by REET II.

Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Fund (275)

| | | 2016 Actuals | | 2017 Amended Budget | | 2017 Estimated Actuals | | 2018 Budget | | ncrease/ ecrease) |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------------|----|---------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|----------------|----|----------------------|
| Beginning fund balance | \$ | 9,259 | \$ | 996 | \$ | 996 | \$ | 453 | \$ | (543) |
| Revenue and transfers-in | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers-in | \$ | 901,000 | \$ | 907,913 | \$ | 884,913 | \$ | 880,345 | \$ | (27,568) |
| Total revenue and transfers-in | \$ | 901,000 | \$ | 907,913 | \$ | 884,913 | \$ | 880,345 | \$ | (27,568) |
| Total resources | \$ | 910,259 | \$ | 908,909 | \$ | 885,909 | \$ | 880,798 | \$ | (28,111) |
| Expenditures and transfers-out | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration fee | \$ | 300 | \$ | 300 | \$ | 300 | \$ | 300 | \$ | - |
| Bond principal | | 545,000 | | 560,000 | | 670,000 | | 650,000 | | 90,000 |
| Bond interest | | 363,963 | | 347,613 | | 215,156 | | 230,045 | | (117,568) |
| Total expenditures and transfers-out | \$ | 909,263 | \$ | 907,913 | \$ | 885,456 | \$ | 880,345 | \$ | (27,568) |
| Ending fund balance | \$ | 996 | \$ | 996 | \$ | 453 | \$ | 453 | \$ | - |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

- Park Acquisition & Development
- Transportation Impact Fee
- Real Estate Excise Tax I
- Real Estate Excise Tax II
- Municipal Facilities

PARK ACQUISITION & DEVELOPMENT FUND

Purpose:

The purpose of this Fund is to account for the receipt of Park Mitigation Fees on new development within the City.

The demand for park and recreation facilities generated by residential growth is greater than what can be supported by the City's General Fund. Park and recreation facilities need to be developed to serve this need and, as a result, new residential developments pay an impact fee to provide a portion of increased park and recreation needs due to growth.

A park impact mitigation fee is charged by the City on new single family and multifamily residential projects to pay for the costs of providing additional public facilities or improving existing facilities needed as a result of new development. Projects such as remodels or renovation permits which do not result in additional dwelling units are excluded from paying the impact fee.

Budget Highlights

 Peace Park – Design & Development: The design and development of a Mukilteo Peace Park.



Peace Park Construction

Previously Discussed by Council, prior phase funded in 2017 budget; Discussed by Council: 9/5/17, 10/23/17

Funding for the Mukilteo Peace Park, matched with a grass roots community fundraising campaign to supplant or supplement construction costs. City funding will cover in-ground costs, and community support will cover above-ground costs (benches, handrailings, arbor).

Fund Name Park Acq. & Devel.

Amount Requested \$ 50,000

Nature of the expenditure? Ongoing

Any Additional Revenue? If Yes,

Identify Below

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

In 2017, the City began a public process to build a Peace Park. The goal of the park is create a welcoming and lasting place of hope, reflection and inspiration for future generation. The public process resulted in two favored options and to locate the park at Byer's Park on the Mukilteo Speedway. The Parks and Arts Commission recommended that we move forward with some type of hybrid of these designs with a water feature, seating, pavers/tiles/brick surface design and landscaping. Staff anticipates that the park design will need to by broken into two phases: 1) 2018 simple concept that incorporates and entry, seating, pavement design and landscaping, and 2) phase two in 2019 or 2020 would incorporate the water element.

Funding and work will be supplemented with a community fundraising effort, seeking monetary donations, in-kind donations, and volunteer work.

| Funding History | Budget | Est. Carry Forward |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| 2017- Peace Park Design & Development | \$ 40,000 | \$ 27,500 |
| | | |
| Total | \$ 40,000 | S 27.500 |

Alternatives and Potential Costs

Delay implementation of the Peace Park.

Identify Additional Related Revenue and Expenses and Whether One-Time or On-Going

This project will deliver a functional Peace Park by July, 2018. Should the Council decide to proceed with future phases, a completed project would require an additional \$225,000. However, the 2018 project will result in a functional park. The City will pursue volunteers and in-kind contributions of services and materials. Currently, a landscape architect is contributing services for free. Other businesses have offered to donate materials and supplies, including a granite company for benches.

| Department: | Recreation & Planning |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| Division: | |
| Prepared by: | Patricia Love and Jeff Price |

| Expenditure Account # & Title | Amount |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Peace Park | \$ 50,000 |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |

| Revenue Account # & Title | A | mount |
|--------------------------------|----|--------|
| Park Acquisition & Development | \$ | 50,000 |
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |

Park Acquisition & Development Fund (322)

| | 2016 Actuals | | 2017 Amended Budget | | 2017 Estimated Actuals | | 2018 Budget | | crease/ ecrease) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----|---------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|----------------|----|---------------------|
| Beginning fund balance | \$ 228,650 | \$ | 233,190 | \$ | 233,190 | \$ | 224,842 | \$ | (8,348) |
| Revenue and transfers-in | | | | | | | | | |
| Park mitigation fees | \$ 12,190 | \$ | 9,752 | \$ | 9,752 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 40,248 |
| Total revenue and transfers-in | \$ 12,190 | \$ | 9,752 | \$ | 9,752 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 40,248 |
| Total resources | \$ 240,840 | \$ | 242,942 | \$ | 242,942 | \$ | 274,842 | \$ | 31,900 |
| Expenditures and transfers-out | | | | | | | | | |
| Interfund loan interest | \$ 7,650 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Capital outlay | _ | | 45,600 | | 18,100 | | 77,500 | | 31,900 |
| Total expenditures and transfers-out | \$ 7,650 | \$ | 45,600 | \$ | 18,100 | \$ | 77,500 | \$ | 31,900 |
| Ending fund balance | \$ 233,190 | \$ | 197,342 | \$ | 224,842 | \$ | 197,342 | \$ | - |

TRANSPORTATION IMPACT FEE FUND

Purpose:

The purpose of this Fund is to account for street mitigation fees collected by the City as authorized by the State Environmental Policy Act and the Growth Management Act to help offset the cost of roads and other transportation infrastructure resulting from new growth and development.

Budget Highlights

- The primary revenue for this fund is street mitigation fees which are projected to be \$50,000.
- The 2018 budget includes a transfer out to the General Fund for a portion of the Capital Project Engineer's salary and benefits, as the 2016 and 2017 budgets did.
- In the 2016 and 2017 budgets, \$950,000 in impact fee funds was allocated to be spent on the Harbour Reach Drive Extension project, to begin preliminary design efforts, ensuring the City is ready when State Connecting Washington funds are available.

Transportation Impact Fee Fund (323)

| | 2016 Actuals | | Amended | | 2017 Estimated Actuals | | 2018 Budget | | Increase/ (Decrease) | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------|------------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Beginning fund balance | \$ | 1,394,335 | \$ | 895,667 | \$ | 895,667 | \$ | 434,251 | \$ | (461,416) |
| Revenue and transfers-in | | | | | | | | | | |
| Street mitigation fees | \$ | 49,899 | \$ | 40,000 | \$ | 200,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 10,000 |
| Total revenue and transfers-in | \$ | 49,899 | \$ | 40,000 | \$ | 200,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 10,000 |
| Total resources | \$ | 1,444,234 | \$ | 935,667 | \$ | 1,095,667 | \$ | 484,251 | \$ | (451,416) |
| Expenditures and transfers-out | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | \$ | 11,842 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Transfers-out | | 536,725 | | 661,416 | | 661,416 | | 481,665 | | (179,751) |
| Total expenditures and transfers-out | \$ | 548,567 | \$ | 661,416 | \$ | 661,416 | \$ | 481,665 | \$ | (179,751) |
| Ending fund balance | \$ | 895,667 | \$ | 274,251 | \$ | 434,251 | \$ | 2,586 | \$ | (271,665) |

REAL ESTATE EXCISE (REET) I & II FUNDS

Purpose:

The purpose of these two Funds is to account for the proceeds of the Real Estate Excise Tax. The Tax is levied on the sale of real property within the City at a total rate of 0.5% of the selling price. Use of the tax proceeds is limited to capital projects. Tax proceeds are allocated equally to the two Funds – REET I and II.

Budget Highlights for Both Funds

- REET I & II revenue for 2018 is estimated to total \$1.4M and is allocated equally between both Funds.
- The REET I will transfer the LTGO Debt Service Fund the amount needed to fund the annual debt service payments for the bond issues used to construct the Rosehill Community Center.
- Fund balances at the end of 2018 are projected to be \$2,237,400 for the REET I Fund.
- Fund balances at the end of 2018 are projected to be \$66,759 for the REET II Fund.
- REET II includes \$17,087,000 in new capital budget items (listed below) and \$4,672,216 in carry-forward projects (listed in Exhibit 11 on page 12).

New Budget Item Summary

Transportation Projects

- 2018 ADA Upgrades: Upgrade curbs ramps that have been identified in the City's ADA
 Transition Plan to be upgraded to comply with the 2010 ADA Guidelines. This will be an ongoing effort until all of the City's 1,187 curb ramps are in compliance.
- Annual Bike Transit Walk Construction Program: Construct bike path projects that are identified in the City's By the Way Bike Transit Walk plan.
- **Traffic Calming**: This continues to fund the City's Traffic Calming program that was adopted by Council Resolution 2015-07.
- Harbour Reach Corridor Project: This will fund design, right-of-way acquisition and construction for the project which is expected to be completed in 2019. 2018 revenues and expenditures are based entirely on state grant funding.
- Harbour Pointe Boulevard Widening: This funds the right-of-way acquisition for this project.



2018 ADA Upgrades

Previously Discussed by Council, continuing program

Replace curb ramps that have been prioritized for replacement in the City's' Public Right Of Way ADA Transition Plan

Fund Name REET II

\$ 50,000

Nature of the expenditure? Ongoing

Any Additional Revenue? If Yes,
Identify Below

No

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

In 2015 the City began preparing an ADA Transition Plan for Public Right-of-Way. The City, with assistance from the on-call engineering consultant, developed a GIS data collection tool to map, inventory and measure 30 different elements to check ADA compliance of existing curb ramps throughout the City. The inventory found 1219 ramps.

The City has a federal mandate via the Department of Justice to repair or replace all ramps that do not comply with the 2010 ADA regulations. Since it will be too costly to address all of the non-compliant curb ramps in one year the DOJ has allowed municipalities to use a PROW ADA Transition plan to prioritize replacement over time.

This will be an ongoing effort until all of the City curb ramps are compliant with the 2010 ADA Standard.

| Funding History | Budget | Est. Carry Forward |
|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| 2017 ADA Upgrades | \$ 50,000 | \$ 50,000 |
| ADA Transition Plan | \$ 35,000 | \$ 27,819 |
| Total | \$ 85,000 | \$ 77.819 |

Alternatives and Potential Costs

The Council could choose to reduce the level of funding for 2018 which will increase the financial burden on future years.

Identify Additional Related Revenue and Expenses and Whether One-Time or On-Going

| Department: | Public Works |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Division: | Engineering |
| Prepared by: | Mick Matheson, Public Works Director |

| Expenditure Account # & Title | Amount |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| REET II | \$ 50,000 |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |

| Revenue Account # & Title | Amount |
|---------------------------|--------|
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |



Annual BTW Program

Previously discussed by Council, plan adopted 9/5/17 and 10/23/17

This will begin implementation of the adopted Bike Transit Walk Plan. It includes the design and construction of new bike path and sidewalk March, 2017; discussed amenities for the improvement of the City's non-motorized system. Design and construction opportunity is made possible by the past strategy of banking funds over multiple years in order to pay for projects.

Fund Name REET II

Amount Requested 120,000 \$

Nature of the expenditure? Ongoing

Any Additional Revenue? If Yes, **Identify Below**

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

Bike paths and sidewalks provide connectivity throughout the City and allow cyclists and pedestrians to safely travel between locations. The purpose of annually allocating REET II funds for bike path and sidewalk construction is to build a reserve to construct bike paths and sidewalk projects that have been identified in the City's award-winning Bike Transit Walk (BTW) Plan. The BTW Plan was adopted by the Council on March 6, 2017.

| | | | Est. Carry |
|---|----|---------|---------------|
| Projects Previously Approved by Council | 1 | Budget | Forward |
| 2014 Annual Bike Path Construction | \$ | 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |
| 2016 Annual Bike Path Construction | \$ | 50,000 | \$ 50,000 |
| 2017 Annual Bike Path Construction | \$ | 50,000 | \$ 50,000 |
| 2014/2015 Annual Sidewalk Construction | \$ | 67,000 | \$ 67,000 |
| 2016 Annual Sidewalk Construction | \$ | 50,000 | \$ 50,000 |
| 2017 Annual Sidewalk Construction | \$ | 50,000 | \$ 50,000 |
| Total | \$ | 292,000 | \$ 292,000 |

Alternatives and Potential Costs

Reduce funding level and delay implementation of various projects, thereby reducing the level of service to the community.

Identify Ongoing Operating and Maintenance Life Cycle Expenses

| Department: | Public Works |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Division: | Engineering |
| Prepared by: | Mick Matheson, Public Works Director |

| Expenditure Account # & Title | Amount |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| REET II | \$ 120,000 |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |

| Revenue Account # & Title | Am | ount |
|---------------------------|----|------|
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |



Traffic Calming Program

Previously Discussed by Council, Continuing Program; Discussed by Infrastructure Committee; Discussed by Council: 9/5/17,

2018 Traffic Calming Program

Fund Name REET II

Amount Requested \$ 31,500 Nature of the expenditure? Ongoing Any Additional

Revenue? If Yes, **Identify Below**

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

In 2015 Council adopted a Traffic Calming Program via Resolution 2015-07. Included in this program are traffic calming devices such as signs, radar speed indicator signs, construction materials for lane striping, raised crosswalks, and speed humps. This budget has increased from the previous years' budget allocation by \$6,500, to include the purchase of a Police Department moveable radar trailer, to replace the current malfunctioning trailer. This budget does not cover the staff time to administer this program.

| Funding History | Budget | Est. Carry Forward |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| 2017 Traffic Calming Program | \$ 25,000 | \$ 15,000 |
| Total | \$ 25,000 | \$ 15,000 |

Alternatives and Potential Costs

Council could choose to fund the Traffic Calming Program to match the 2017 budget number of \$25,000, however this would preclude the purchase of a Police Department moveable radar trailer.

Identify Ongoing Operating and Maintenance Life Cycle Expenses

| Department: | Public Works |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Division: | Engineering |
| Prepared by: | Mick Matheson, Public Works Director |

| Expenditure Account # & Title | A | mount |
|-------------------------------|----|--------|
| REET II | \$ | 25,000 |
| Equipment Reserve | \$ | 6,500 |
| | \$ | |
| | \$ | - |

| Revenue Account # & Title | Am | ount |
|---------------------------|----|------|
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |



Harbour Reach Corridor Project

Previously Discussed by Council, prior phases funded in 2016 and 2017 budgets

Design, right-of-way acquisition, and construction of the Harbour Reach Corridor Project, to be completed in 2019. This is the full anticipated cost of the entire project. The Harbour Reach Corridor Project will improve freight mobility and connectivity near SR525 and Paine Field by improving and extending Harbour Reach Drive to Beverly Park Road.

| Fund Name |
|-----------|
| DEET II |

Amount Requested

\$ 16.852.000 Nature of the expenditure? One-Time

Any Additional Revenue? If Yes,

Identify Below

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

The Harbour Reach Corridor Project received \$15,100,000 of State Connection Washington funds (CWA) to design and construct this project. The City has also received \$1,000,000 from Snohomish County Paine Field Airport in traffic impact mitigation fees that were dedicated to this project. In 2017 the City will apply for approximately \$2,852,000 in Transportation Improvement Board (TIB) state funding in order to complete the construction of both the north and south segments. This expenditure will cover the right-of-way acquisition, construction management and inspection and construction of the project. Design of the project first began in 2016, with construction anticipated for mid-2018. It is anticipated that construction will be complete in early 2019, therefore the remaining budget will be carried forward at the end of 2018 as part of the 2019 budget process.

Summary of past Council-approved budget items associated with this project:

- 2016 Approved Budget: \$950,000 of Transportation Impact Mitigation Fee funding used to begin the preliminary design of the project.
- 2017 Approved Budget: \$1,100,000 of the Connecting Washington funds used to advance the project into final design.

Funding History Budget Est. Carry Forward 2016 - Transportation Impact Fee 950,000 2017 - Connecting Washington Grant \$ 1,100,000 Total \$ 2,050,000 1.012.000

Alternatives and Potential Costs

If the TIB grant is not received, the north section of the project, from Harbour Pointe Blvd SW to Chennault Beach and Harbour Pointe Blvd intersection, would be eliminated, and design elements of the south section will be reevaluated.

Identify Additional Related Revenue and Expenses and Whether One-Time or On-Going

| Department: | Public Works |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Division: | Engineering |
| Prepared by: | Mick Matheson, Public Works Director |

| Expenditure Account # & Title | Am | ount |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------|
| REET II | \$ 16,852,000 | |
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |

| Revenue Account # & Title | I | Amount |
|---------------------------|----|-----------|
| State CWA Funds | | |
| State TIB Funds | \$ | 2,852,000 |
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |



Harbour Pointe Blvd. SW Widening Project

Discussed by Infrastructure Committee; Project Previously Discussed by Council in 2015, 2016, 2017

Right-of-Way acquisition of several properties on the southwest side of Harbour Pointe Blvd for the Harbour Pointe Boulevard SW Widening Project.

> **Fund Name** REET II

Amount Requested

\$ 40,000 Nature of the expenditure? One-Time

Any Additional

Revenue? If Yes, **Identify Below**

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

This budget item funds a portion of the right-of-way acquisition phase of the project. The design phase was approved by Council in the 2015 and 2016 Budgets, and the construction phase was approved by Council in the 2017 Budget. In addition, \$250,000 from the 2018 pavement preservation allocation is planned for the pavement preservation portion of the project, which has been discussed at the Infrastructure Committee. The project is funded in part by a Transportation Improvement Board (TIB) Grant.

The main purpose of this project is to provide safety improvements to mitigate accidents along this section of Harbour Pointe Boulevard SW. The project will reconfigure the channelization at the intersection of Harbour Pointe Boulevard and Cyrus Way to add left turn phases to all directions of travel to provide for protected and permissive turning movements. The project includes construction of a shared use path along with landscaping on the south side of Harbour Pointe Boulevard, and a sidewalk on the west side of Cyrus Way to complete the missing segments. The shared use path has been identified as a priority project in the BTW Plan. Pedestrian improvements at the intersection of Harbour Pointe Boulevard SW and Cyrus Way, including upgraded ADA curb ramps, will also be completed.

| Funding History | Budget | Est. Carry Forward |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 2015-17 Harbor Pointe Blvd. Widening | \$ 1,649,650 | \$ 1,408,859 |
| | | |
| Total | S 1.649.650 | S 1,408,859 |

Alternatives and Potential Costs

Right-of-Way acquisitions are a requirement for the completion of this project.

Identify Ongoing Operating and Maintenance Life Cycle Expenses

| Department: | Public Works |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Division: | Engineering |
| Prepared by: | Mick Matheson, Public Works Director |

| Expenditure Account # & Title | Amount | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| REET II | \$ | 40,000 | | | |
| | \$ | - | | | |
| | \$ | - | | | |
| | S | - | | | |

| Revenue Account # & Title | Amount |
|---------------------------|--------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Real Estate Excise (REET) I Fund (331)

| | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|----|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|
| | Actuals | | Amended Budget | | ı | Estimated Actuals | Budget | | Increase/ (Decrease) | |
| Beginning fund balance | \$ | 2,427,847 | \$ | 2,716,538 | \$ | 2,716,538 | \$ | 2,476,719 | \$ | (239,819) |
| Revenue and transfers-in | | | | | | | | | | |
| Real estate excise tax | \$ | 1,108,361 | \$ | 700,000 | \$ | 700,000 | \$ | 700,000 | \$ | - |
| Grants | | 20,543 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Investment interest | | 6,821 | | | | <u>-</u> _ | | | | - |
| Total revenue and transfers-in | \$ | 1,135,725 | \$ | 700,000 | \$ | 700,000 | \$ | 700,000 | \$ | - |
| Total resources | \$ | 3,563,572 | \$ | 3,416,538 | \$ | 3,416,538 | \$ | 3,176,719 | \$ | (239,819) |
| Expenditures and transfers-out | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | \$ | 15,411 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Transfers-out | | 831,623 | | 939,819 | | 939,819 | | 939,319 | | (500) |
| Total expenditures and transfers-out | \$ | 847,034 | \$ | 939,819 | \$ | 939,819 | \$ | 939,319 | \$ | (500) |
| Ending fund balance | \$ | 2,716,538 | \$ | 2,476,719 | \$ | 2,476,719 | \$ | 2,237,400 | \$ | (239,319) |

Real Estate Excise (REET) II Fund (332)

| | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|--------|------------|-------------------------|------------|
| | Actuals | | Amended Budget | | Estimated Actuals | | Budget | | Increase/ (Decrease) | |
| Beginning fund balance | \$ | 741,236 | \$ | 1,122,439 | \$ | 1,122,439 | \$ | 1,078,952 | \$ | (43,487) |
| Revenue and transfers-in | | | | | | | | | | |
| Real estate excise tax | \$ | 1,108,361 | \$ | 700,000 | \$ | 700,000 | \$ | 700,000 | \$ | - |
| Grants | | 136,775 | | 3,269,615 | | 383,360 | | 20,085,385 | | 16,815,770 |
| Investment interest | | 71 | | 50 | | 100 | | - | | (50) |
| Transfers-in | | 500,504 | _ | 769,496 | _ | 769,496 | | 1,004,965 | | 235,469 |
| Total revenue and transfers-in | \$ | 1,756,275 | \$ | 4,739,161 | \$ | 1,852,956 | \$ | 21,790,350 | \$ | 17,051,189 |
| Total resources | \$ | 2,497,511 | \$ | 5,861,600 | \$ | 2,975,395 | \$ | 22,869,302 | \$ | 17,007,702 |
| Expenditures and transfers-out | | | | | | | | | | |
| Professional services | \$ | 19,400 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Capital outlay | | 1,273,320 | | 6,544,650 | | 1,832,869 | | 22,103,271 | | 15,558,621 |
| Transfers-out | | 82,352 | | 86,574 | | 63,574 | | 699,272 | | 612,698 |
| Total expenditures and transfers-out | \$ | 1,375,072 | \$ | 6,631,224 | \$ | 1,896,443 | \$ | 22,802,543 | \$ | 16,171,319 |
| Ending fund balance | \$ | 1,122,439 | \$ | (769,624) | \$ | 1,078,952 | \$ | 66,759 | \$ | 836,383 |

Real Estate Excise Tax Reporting Requirements

Note: 2019 and 2020 projections will be filled in prior to final budget book publication.

<u>REET I</u>

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Estimated | 2018 Budgeted | 2019 Projected | 2020 Projected |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ 2,427,847 | \$ 2,716,538 | \$ 2,476,719 | \$ 2,236,900 | \$ 1,997,081 |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| REET | \$ 1,108,361 | \$ 700,000 | \$ 700,000 | \$ 700,000 | \$ 700,000 |
| Grants | 20,543 | = | = | = | = |
| Investment Interest | 6,821 | = | = | = | = |
| Total Revenue | \$ 1,135,725 | \$ 700,000 | \$ 700,000 | \$ 700,000 | \$ 700,000 |
| Total Resources | \$ 3,563,572 | \$ 3,416,538 | \$ 3,176,719 | \$ 2,936,900 | \$ 2,697,081 |
| <u>Expenditures</u> | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | \$ 15,411 | \$ = | \$ = | \$ = | \$ = |
| Transfers-Out | 831,623 | 939,819 | 939,819 | 939,819 | 939,819 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 847,034 | \$ 939,819 | \$ 939,819 | \$ 939,819 | \$ 939,819 |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$ 2,716,538 | \$ 2,476,719 | \$ 2,236,900 | \$ 1,997,081 | \$ 1,757,262 |
| Percent of available funds used for maintenance Percent of capital projects attributed to REET I | | | 0.00% 3.15% | | |

<u>REET II</u>

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Estimated | 2018 Budgeted | 2019 Projected | 2020 Projected |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ 741,236 | \$ 1,122,439 | \$ 1,078,952 | \$ 566,759 | \$ 1,266,759 |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| REET | \$ 1,108,361 | \$ 700,000 | \$ 700,000 | \$ 700,000 | \$ 700,000 |
| Transfers In | 500,504 | 769,496 | 1,004,965 | - | - |
| PUD Rebate | 10,564 | | | | |
| SR 526 SIP CMAQ Grant | | 2,650 | 57,350 | | |
| SR 526 Snohomish County | | 6,000 | 98,000 | | |
| HPB Widening TIB Grant | 70,526 | 116,210 | 845,826 | | |
| HRD Extension - State Grants | | 240,000 | 17,512,000 | | |
| Lodging Tax Grant | 52,137 | | 8,000 | | |
| Tank Farm Remedation | | 9,000 | 233,500 | | |
| Mukilteo Ball Fields | | | 1,275,000 | | |
| 88th Street STP Grant | | | 55,709 | | |
| Other | 14,183 | 9,600 | | | |
| Total Revenue | \$ 1,756,275 | \$ 1,852,956 | \$ 21,790,350 | \$ 700,000 | \$ 700,000 |
| Total Resources | \$ 2,497,511 | \$ 2,975,395 | \$ 22,869,302 | \$ 1,266,759 | \$ 1,966,759 |

Continued on next page...

Note: 2019 and 2020 projections will be filled in prior to final budget book publication.

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Estimated | 2018 Budgeted | 2019 Projected | 2020 Projected |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <u>Expenditures</u> | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | \$ 82,352 | \$ 63,574 | \$ 699,272 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Pavement Condition | 19,400 | | | | |
| Bldg & Fixture M&R | 71,052 | | | | |
| Streets | 116,833 | | | | |
| Bike Path | 23,333 | - | 245,000 | | |
| HP Boulevard Seal Coat | 148,522 | | | | |
| Street Imps - Pavement Preservation | 176,406 | 847,609 | | | |
| Chip Seal Program | 10,283 | | | | |
| Sidewalks | 45,190 | | 167,000 | | |
| Traffic Calming | 25,000 | 10,000 | 40,000 | | |
| Annual ROW ADA Improvements | 16,671 | 37,181 | 27,819 | | |
| ADA Upgrades | | | 100,000 | | |
| Harbour Point Blvd & 5th Street | 61,768 | | | | |
| Harbour Point Blvd Widening | | 240,791 | 1,448,859 | | |
| Waterfront Promenade Design | 105,916 | | | | |
| School Zone Pedestrian Safety | 6,669 | | | | |
| Lighthouse Facility | 17,004 | | | | |
| SR 526 Shared Use Path | | 179,645 | 113,235 | | |
| 2017 SR 526 Shared Use Path - Right-of-Way Acquisition | | | 69,500 | | |
| Harbour Reach Drive Extension | 439,830 | 400,000 | 17,864,000 | | |
| Mukilteo B&G Club Ballfields | | | 1,275,000 | | |
| Tank Farm Site Remediation | 8,843 | 38,843 | 203,658 | | |
| 2017 Pedestrian Activated Crosswalk Lighting Program | | 18,800 | 16,200 | | |
| 2017 City Hall Parking Lot Repairs | | 60,000 | 25,000 | | |
| 2017 Japanese Gulch Way Finding | | - | 8,000 | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 1,375,072 | \$ 1,896,443 | \$ 22,302,543 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$ 1,122,439 | \$ 1,078,952 | \$ 566,759 | \$ 1,266,759 | \$ 1,966,759 |
| Percent of available funds used for maintenance | | | 1.41% | | |
| Percent of capital projects attributed to REET II | | | 12.89% | | |

MUNICIPAL FACILITIES FUND

Purpose:

The purpose of this Fund was to account for transfers from the General Fund to be used to construct City facilities. The fund had no activity for several years and was carrying a fund balance of \$220,010. The 2017 budget included a transfer of the fund balance to close the fund.

Budget Highlights

There is no budget activity for 2018; the fund is closed.

Municipal Facilities Fund (341)

| | 2016 Actuals | | 2017 Amended Budget | | 2017 Estimated Actuals | | 2018 Budget | | Increase/ (Decrease) | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|----------------|---|-------------------------|-----------|
| Beginning fund balance | \$ | 220,010 | \$ | 220,010 | \$ | 220,010 | \$ | - | \$ | (220,010) |
| Revenue and transfers-in | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers-in | \$ | - | \$ | - | | | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Total revenue and transfers-in | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Total resources | \$ | 220,010 | \$ | 220,010 | \$ | 220,010 | \$ | - | \$ | (220,010) |
| Expenditures and transfers-out | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers-out | \$ | - | \$ | 220,010 | \$ | 220,010 | \$ | - | \$ | (220,010) |
| Total expenditures and transfers-out | \$ | - | \$ | 220,010 | \$ | 220,010 | \$ | - | \$ | (220,010) |
| Ending fund balance | \$ | 220,010 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

- Surface Water Management
- Surface Water Reserve

SURFACE WATER UTILITY

Purpose:

The Surface Water Management Division of Public Works provides surface/storm water control for the community through the maintenance of the City's drainage system (pipes, ditches, culverts, catch basins, detention facilities). The Surface Water Division's goals are outlined in the City's 2015 Comprehensive Surface Water Management Plan as Key Performance Indicators and Implementation Measures. These performance measures address operations and engineering services associated with maintaining the City's stormwater system, meeting NPDES permit requirements, providing engineering services for development projects, providing technical assistance to City residents, and implementing stormwater related outreach programs.

Expenditure Summary:

| | 20 | 016 Actuals | 2017 Amended 2 Budget | | | 17 Estimated Actuals | 20 | 018 Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) | | |
|----------------------------|----|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|----|-------------------------|----|------------|-------------------------|---------|--|
| Surface Water Fund | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Works | \$ | 2,347,437 | \$ | 2,997,994 | \$ | 1,754,231 | \$ | 3,486,953 | \$ | 488,959 | |
| GIS | | 85,014 | | 92,345 | | 81,635 | | 113,750 | | 21,405 | |
| Total Departmental Summary | \$ | 2,432,452 | \$ | 3,090,339 | \$ | 1,835,866 | \$ | 3,600,703 | \$ | 510,364 | |

2017 Accomplishments:

- Completed inspection and cleaning of all city owned catch basins by August 2017 (as required by the NPDES Permit).
- Maintained compliance with NPDES Phase II requirements.
- Inspected all municipally owned stormwater facilities.
- Responded to 42 Service Requests (as of September 2017).
- Reviewed 85 stormwater permit submittals (including resubmittals) (as of September 2017).
- Responded to 8 spill reports.
- Engaged over 15 residents who installed 200 storm drain markers with clean water messaging.
- Provided stormwater lessons to 9 classes (237 students) in the Mukilteo School District
- Identified pond renovation and other facility CIP projects.
- Provided training to 35 restaurants on spill clean-up and assisted with preparation of Spill Prevention Plans for these restaurants. Each participant received a no-cost Spill Kit.
- Mapped all of the known publically owned stormwater flow control and water quality facilities in GIS.
- Created inspection program in GIS Collector for stormwater flow control and water quality facilities.
- Revised SmartGov permitting tools to more seamlessly track development-related NPDES requirements.
- Coordinated with Snohomish County to explore partnering in Natural Yard Care training opportunities for Mukilteo residents in 2018.

2018 Goals & Objectives

- Complete the design of a Decant Facility to remove sediment from saturated soils generated from catch basin cleaning with the intent to apply for construction grants in Fall of 2018.
- Re-evaluate upcoming stormwater utility needs and capacity, in light of anticipated NPDES Permit requirements (Permit reissuance is delayed by one year, so this goal is moved accordingly).
- Record street sweeping efforts utilizing GPS/GIS in lane miles per year; identify which streets are swept and the frequency.
- Implement outreach goals required under NPDES Permit, related to efforts in 2016's Yard Care study.
- Research and make recommendations on GIS-based software that allows field tracking and reporting of inspection and maintenance work that is tied to the asset.
- Map private stormwater flow control and water quality facilities that are tied into the City's stormwater network.
- Identify strategy for asset condition assessment (entire City to be complete by 2021).
- Continue to clarify and delineate responsibility for public and private stormwater systems.
- Continue to adopt regional outreach messaging into stormwater programs.

Budget Highlights

- The 2018 budget for Surface Water Utility reflects no change in staffing levels.
- Salary and benefit costs comprise approximately 34% of the total expenditure budget.
- Compared to the 2017 budget, expenditures are increasing by nearly \$500,000. This is due
 to the one-time purchase of capital equipment items.

New Budget Item Summary

Surface Water Equipment Replacement Items

- Street Sweeper
- Backhoe
- Storm System Camera



2018 BUDGET Street Sweeper

Previously Discussed by Infrastructure Committee; Discussed by Council: 9/5/17, 10/23/17

Purchase new street sweeper for Surface Water Utility

Fund Name
Surface Water

| Amoun | t Requested |
|-------|-------------|
| | \$310,000 |

Nature of the expenditure? Dne-Time Any Additional

Any Additional Revenue? If Yes, Identify Below

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

The current 2007 sweeper will meet its life span of 10 years and requires significant maintenance leading to down time. The sweeper runs almost every day and down time doesn't allow Public Works to maintain the streets to the level of service required. These are high use, high wear items that need to be replaced on schedule for maximum performance.

The current sweeper cost \$162,000 when originally purchased. The City has spent \$84,000 on maintenance over the life span of the sweeper.

A functional sweeper is required for the NPDES permit.

Alternatives and Potential Costs

Stretch out the life cycle of the existing sweeper costing thousands of dollars in yearly repair bills and weeks of down time. Rental units are rarely available.

Identify Additional Related Revenue and Expenses and Whether One-Time or On-Going

| Department: | Public Works |
|--------------|---------------|
| Division: | Storm Water |
| Prepared by: | Matt Nienhuis |

| Expenditure Account # & Title | Amount |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Surface Water Fund | \$ 310,000 |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |

| Revenue Account # & Title | Amo | ount |
|---------------------------|-----|------|
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |



Replace Backhoe

Previously Discussed by Infrastructure Committee; Discussed by Council: 9/5/17, 10/23/17

Replace 10 year old Surface Water Backhoe

Fund Name
Surface Water

| Amou | nt Re | equest | ted |
|------|-------|--------|-----|
| | | | |

\$115,000

Nature of the expenditure? Dne-Time Any Additional

Revenue? If Yes, Identify Below

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

The city currently has two backhoes, a 1999 Ford(secondary) and 2008 John Deere(primary). Backhoes begin to need major maintenance at the 10 year life span. Proposal is to replace the 1999 Ford with a new machine and move the 2008 machine to secondary.

Current Value of 1999 Ford-\$10,000 Current value of 2008 JD-\$35,000

The Ford works adequate for use as a secondary backhoe, therefore I feel it makes more financial sense to trade in the primary John Deere backhoe.

Alternatives and Potential Costs

Stretch out the life cycle of the existing backhoes. If the 2008 John Deere isn't moved to the secondary machine there is a high likely hood that it will need major repairs soon (\$15,000-\$20,000).

| Identify Additional Related Revenue and Expenses and Whether One-Time or On-Go |
|--|
|--|

| Department: | Public Works |
|--------------|---------------|
| Division: | Surface Water |
| Prepared by: | Matt Nienhuis |

| Expenditure Account # & Title | Amount | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| Surface Water Fund | \$ 115,000 | | |
| | \$ - | | |
| | \$ - | | |
| | S - | | |

| Revenue Account # & Title | Amount |
|---------------------------|--------|
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |
| | S - |



2018 BUDGET Storm System Camera

Discussed by Infrastructure Committee; Discussed by Council: 9/5/17, 10/23/17

Replace nine year old storm system camera

Fund Name
Surface Water

| Amount | Requested | L |
|--------|-----------|---|
| | \$55,000 |) |

Nature of the expenditure? Dne-Time Any Additional

Any Additional Revenue? If Yes, Identify Below

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

The current 2009 storm system camera has exceeded its 6 year life. It's also very undersized for the City's needs as it is a push camera made for small pipes and short distances. The surface water program requires a motorized machine with a lighted swivel camera large enough to get a good picture of the City's stormwater infrastructure. This is an important piece of equipment for storm water to assess pipe condition, find blockages, and use during emergency situations.

| Alternatives and Potential Cost | S |
|--|---|
|--|---|

Stretch out the life cycle of the existing camera.

Identify Additional Related Revenue and Expenses and Whether One-Time or On-Going

| Department: | Public Works |
|--------------|---------------|
| Division: | Storm Water |
| Prepared by: | Matt Nienhuis |

| Expenditure Account # & Title | Amount | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Surface Water Fund | \$ 55,000 | | |
| | \$ - | | |
| | \$ - | | |
| | \$ - | | |

| Revenue Account # & Title | Am | ount |
|---------------------------|----|------|
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |

Surface Water Management Fund (440)

| | 2016 Actuals | 2017 Amended Budget | ı | 2017 Estimated Actuals | 2018 Budget | ncrease/ Decrease) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Beginning fund balance | \$ 1,143,550 | \$ 1,349,211 | \$ | 1,349,211 | \$ 2,340,060 | \$ 990,849 |
| Revenue and transfers-in | | | | | | |
| Grants | \$ 240,843 | \$ - | \$ | 4,604 | \$ 20,000 | \$ 20,000 |
| Interlocal agreement | · - | - | | - | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Storm drainage fees & charges | 2,397,269 | 2,821,520 | | 2,821,520 | 3,132,000 | 310,480 |
| Other miscellaneous revenue | - | - | | 591 | _ | - |
| Total revenue and transfers-in | \$ 2,638,112 | \$ 2,821,520 | \$ | 2,826,715 | \$ 3,162,000 | \$ 340,480 |
| Total resources | \$ 3,781,662 | \$ 4,170,731 | \$ | 4,175,926 | \$ 5,502,060 | \$ 1,331,329 |
| Expenditures and transfers-out | | | | | | |
| Salaries & wages | \$ 681,158 | \$ 743,208 | \$ | 630,740 | 894,000 | \$ 150,792 |
| Personnel benefits | 317,601 | 342,806 | | 326,730 | 390,350 | 47,544 |
| Supplies | 61,976 | 69,395 | | 38,660 | 55,710 | (13,685) |
| Other services & charges | 427,116 | 482,485 | | 209,405 | 248,380 | (234,105) |
| City overhead charge | 160,000 | 133,027 | | 133,027 | 135,700 | 2,673 |
| Intergovernmental services | 135,827 | 128,380 | | 127,690 | 146,039 | 17,659 |
| Capital outlay | 336,313 | 1,161,950 | | 340,526 | 1,692,824 | 530,874 |
| Transfers-out | 312,460 | 29,088 | | 29,088 | 37,700 | 8,612 |
| Total expenditures and transfers-out | \$ 2,432,451 | \$ 3,090,339 | \$ | 1,835,866 | \$ 3,600,703 | \$ 510,364 |
| Ending fund balance | \$ 1,349,211 | \$ 1,080,392 | \$ | 2,340,060 | \$ 1,901,357 | \$ 820,965 |

Public Works - Surface Water Maintenance

| | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | 2018 | | \$ Increase/ |
|--------------------------------------|----|---------|-------|------------|------|---------------|-----------------|----|--------------|
| | | Actuals | Ameno | ded Budget | Esti | mated Actuals | Budget | | (Decrease) |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | | • | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ | 614,064 | \$ | 626,431 | \$ | 539,690 | \$ 759,500 | \$ | 133,069 |
| Part Time Emplyees | | 18,502 | | 30,000 | | 12,420 | 40,000 | | 10,000 |
| Overtime | | 11,922 | | 15,500 | | 10,400 | 13,500 | | (2,000) |
| Acting Supervisor Pay | | 7,400 | | 2,100 | | 7,110 | - | | (2,100) |
| Standby Pay | | 6,180 | | 5,200 | | 4,500 | 5,000 | | (200) |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ | 658,069 | \$ | 679,231 | \$ | 574,120 | \$ 818,000 | \$ | 138,769 |
| Benefits | \$ | 308,768 | \$ | 321,038 | \$ | 306,330 | \$ 367,000 | \$ | 45,962 |
| Total Benefits | \$ | 308,768 | \$ | 321,038 | \$ | 306,330 | \$ 367,000 | \$ | 45,962 |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ | 966,836 | \$ | 1,000,269 | \$ | 880,450 | \$ 1,185,000 | \$ | 184,731 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | | | | | | | | | |
| Office Supplies | \$ | 2,226 | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 120 | \$ 1,750 | \$ | (750) |
| Reference Material | | 372 | | 700 | | 150 | 550 | | (150) |
| Operating Supplies | | 7,707 | | 12,100 | | 6,270 | 10,000 | | (2,100) |
| Vehicle R&M Tools/EQ | | 78 | | 1,250 | | - | 1,250 | | - |
| Clothing/Boots | | 4,359 | | 8,200 | | 6,440 | 8,200 | | - |
| Aggregate | | 138 | | 12,185 | | 470 | 6,000 | | (6,185) |
| Motor Fuel | | 10,934 | | 17,000 | | 12,080 | 13,000 | | (4,000) |
| Small Items of Equipment | _ | 9,404 | | 12,960 | | 12,130 | 12,460 | | (500) |
| Total Supplies | \$ | 35,217 | \$ | 66,895 | \$ | 37,660 | \$ 53,210 | \$ | (13,685) |

Public Works - Surface Water Maintenance (Continued)

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2017 | 2018 | \$ Increase/ |
|---|---------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|
| | Actuals | Amended Budget | Estimated Actuals | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | |
| Facilities Maintenance Service Charge | - | 17,630 | 17,630 | 16,500 | (1,130) |
| Other Professional Services | 67,484 | 71,900 | 27,340 | 27,000 | (44,900) |
| City Atty. Other Services | 14,061 | - | 9,200 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Hazardous Waste Testing | 960 | 5,680 | - | 5,680 | - |
| Contract Services | - | 4,470 | - | 4,470 | - |
| Telephone | 850 | 1,010 | 720 | 1,010 | - |
| Postage | - | 700 | 120 | 350 | (350) |
| Cell Phones | 2,844 | 3,260 | 3,120 | 3,260 | - |
| Assoc. Dues & Memberships | - | 180 | 310 | 180 | |
| Travel & Subsistence | 1,319 | 4,900 | 1,880 | 4,800 | (100) |
| Legal Publications | 774 | 600 | - | 300 | (300) |
| Work Equip & Machine Rental | 4,020 | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | - |
| Equipment Replacement Charges | 161,000 | 89,000 | 89,000 | - | (89,000) |
| Insurance | 7,696 | - | - | - | - |
| Hazardous Waste Disposal | 37,531 | 42,800 | 610 | 42,800 | - |
| Brush Disposal | 946 | 7,900 | 2,250 | 5,000 | (2,900) |
| Equipment R&M | 2,602 | 21,250 | 11,920 | 21,250 | - |
| Vehicle R&M | 74,674 | 67,150 | 31,820 | 32,000 | (35,150) |
| Computer System Maint & Subscriptions | - | 2,500 | - | 2,500 | - |
| Laundry Services | 1,558 | 1,680 | 1,690 | 1,680 | - |
| Training & Registration | 4,300 | 6,975 | 8,150 | 7,700 | 725 |
| Education & Outreach | 13,968 | 15,000 | 30 | 15,000 | |
| Vactor Service | 4,197 | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | - |
| Other Professional Services | - | 93,800 | - | - - | (93,800) |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ 400,784 | \$ 478,385 | \$ 205,790 | \$ 236,480 | \$ (241,905) |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ 436,001 | \$ 545,280 | \$ 243,450 | \$ 289,690 | \$ (255,590) |

Public Works - Surface Water Maintenance (Continued)

| | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | 2018 | | \$ Increase/ |
|--|----|-----------|-----|--------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|----|--------------|
| | | Actuals | Ame | ended Budget | Est | timated Actuals | Budget | | (Decrease) |
| Intergovernmental Services | | | | | | | | • | |
| Intergovernmental Services | | | | | | | | | |
| Mukilteo Water District | \$ | 57,666 | \$ | 60,395 | \$ | 50,360 | \$ 66,274 | \$ | 5,879 |
| Snohomish County - ILA | | - | | 2,020 | | - | 2,020 | | - |
| WRIA ILA | | 5,148 | | 11,900 | | 10,420 | 8,200 | | (3,700 |
| Dept of Ecology | | 40,891 | | 27,335 | | 27,760 | 29,545 | | 2,210 |
| Taxes & Assessments | | 32,122 | | 26,730 | | 39,150 | 40,000 | | 13,270 |
| Total Intergovernmental Services | \$ | 135,827 | \$ | 128,380 | \$ | 127,690 | \$ 146,039 | \$ | 17,659 |
| Total Intergovernmental Services | \$ | 135,827 | \$ | 128,380 | \$ | 127,690 | \$ 146,039 | \$ | 17,659 |
| | - | | • | | | | | | |
| Payments for Services | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments for Services | | | | | | | | | |
| Overhead Costs | \$ | 160,000 | \$ | 133,027 | \$ | 133,027 | \$ 135,700 | \$ | 2,673 |
| Total Payments for Services | \$ | 160,000 | \$ | 133,027 | \$ | 133,027 | \$ 135,700 | \$ | 2,673 |
| Total Payments for Services | \$ | 160,000 | \$ | 133,027 | \$ | 133,027 | \$ 135,700 | \$ | 2,673 |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | \$ | 336,313 | \$ | 1,161,950 | \$ | 340,526 | \$ 1,692,824 | \$ | 530,874 |
| Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 336,313 | \$ | 1,161,950 | \$ | 340,526 | \$ 1,692,824 | \$ | 530,874 |
| Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 336,313 | \$ | 1,161,950 | \$ | 340,526 | \$ 1,692,824 | \$ | 530,874 |
| Transfers-out | | | | | | | | | |
| Fransfers-out | \$ | 312,460 | \$ | 29,088 | \$ | 29,088 | \$ 37,700 | \$ | 8,612 |
| Total Transfers-out | \$ | 312,460 | \$ | 29,088 | \$ | 29,088 | \$ 37,700 | \$ | 8,612 |
| Total Transfers-out | \$ | 312,460 | \$ | 29,088 | \$ | 29,088 | \$ 37,700 | \$ | 8,612 |
| Total Public Works - Surface Water Maintenance | \$ | 2,347,437 | \$ | 2,997,994 | \$ | 1,754,231 | \$ 3,486,953 | \$ | 488,959 |

GIS Division (Surface Water Fund)

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | 2018 | \$ Increase/ |
|---|--------------|----|---------------|----|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Actuals | An | nended Budget | Es | timated Actuals | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ 23,090 | \$ | 63,977 | \$ | 56,620 | \$ 76,000 | \$ 12,023 |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ 23,090 | \$ | 63,977 | \$ | 56,620 | \$ 76,000 | \$ 12,023 |
| Benefits | \$ 8,833 | \$ | 21,768 | \$ | 20,400 | \$ 23,350 | \$ 1,582 |
| Total Benefits | \$ 8,833 | \$ | 21,768 | \$ | 20,400 | \$ 23,350 | \$ 1,582 |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ 31,923 | \$ | 85,745 | \$ | 77,020 | \$ 99,350 | \$ 13,605 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | \$ 26,759 | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ 2,500 | \$ - |
| Total Supplies | \$ 26,759 | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ 2,500 | \$ - |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | |
| Other Professional Services | \$ 20,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 2,500 | \$ 2,500 |
| GIS Software & Maintenance | 3,305 | | - | | - | 5,300 | 5,300 |
| Communication Expense | 272 | | 700 | | 740 | 700 | - |
| Travel & Subsistence | 117 | | 1,500 | | 1,250 | 1,500 | - |
| Assoc. Dues & Memberships | 360 | | 300 | | 25 | 300 | - |
| Printing & Binding | 1,327 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | 1,000 | - |
| Training & Registration Costs | 950 | | 600 | | 600 | 600 | - |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ 26,332 | \$ | 4,100 | \$ | 3,615 | \$ 11,900 | \$ 7,800 |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ 53,091 | \$ | 6,600 | \$ | 4,615 | \$ 14,400 | \$ 7,800 |
| Total GIS Division (Surface Water Fund) | \$ 85,014 | \$ | 92,345 | \$ | 81,635 | \$ 113,750 | \$ 21,405 |

Surface Water Reserve Fund (445)

| | 2016 Actuals | _ | 2017 mended Budget | 2017 stimated Actuals | 2018 Budget | rease/ crease) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Beginning fund balance | \$ - | \$ | 300,000 | \$ 300,000 | \$ 300,000 | \$ - |
| Revenue and transfers-in | | | | | | |
| Transfers-in | \$ 300,000 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Total revenue and transfers-in | \$ 300,000 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Total resources | \$ 300,000 | \$ | 300,000 | \$ 300,000 | \$ 300,000 | \$ - |
| Expenditures and transfers-out | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Total expenditures and transfers-out | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Ending fund balance | \$ 300,000 | \$ | 300,000 | \$ 300,000 | \$ 300,000 | \$ - |

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

- Technology Replacement
- Equipment Replacement Reserve
- Facilities Maintenance
- Facility Renewal

TECHNOLOGY REPLACEMENT FUND

Purpose:

The purpose of the Technology Replacement Fund is to set aside funds for the acquisition and replacement of a variety of computer hardware, software, mobile technology, and related items.

Budget Highlights

- This Fund's financing is derived from two sources: 5% of General Fund revenues derived from building permits, zoning & subdivision fees, plan checking fees, and similar revenues is annually allocated to this Fund; and an additional operating transfer from the General Fund is made each year.
- The 2018 transfer from the General Fund includes an additional \$25,000 for future replacement of the financial system software (the NBI can be found on page 36).

Technology Replacement Fund (120)

| | 2016 Actuals | = | 2017 mended Budget | _ | 2017 stimated Actuals | ı | 2018 Budget | ecrease) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----|--------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|----------------|----------------|
| Beginning fund balance | \$ 59,353 | \$ | 50,620 | \$ | 50,620 | \$ | 28,120 | \$ (22,500) |
| Revenue and transfers-in | | | | | | | | |
| 5% Administrative fee | \$ 19,661 | \$ | 24,500 | \$ | 24,500 | \$ | 18,475 | \$ (6,025) |
| Transfers-in | 50,000 | | 64,000 | | 64,000 | | 100,525 | 36,525 |
| Total revenue and transfers-in | \$ 69,661 | \$ | 88,500 | \$ | 88,500 | \$ | 119,000 | \$ 30,500 |
| Total resources | \$ 129,014 | \$ | 139,120 | \$ | 139,120 | \$ | 147,120 | \$ 8,000 |
| Expenditures and transfers-out | | | | | | | | |
| Small items of equipment | \$ 17,392 | \$ | 14,600 | \$ | 14,600 | \$ | 14,500 | \$ (100) |
| Capital outlay | 61,002 | | 96,400 | | 96,400 | | 96,500 | 100 |
| Total expenditures and transfers-out | \$ 78,394 | \$ | 111,000 | \$ | 111,000 | \$ | 111,000 | \$ - |
| Ending fund balance | \$ 50,620 | \$ | 28,120 | \$ | 28,120 | \$ | 36,120 | \$ 8,000 |

EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT RESERVE FUND

Purpose:

The Equipment Replacement Reserve fund is managed by Public Works. Vehicles are maintained through warranties, service via an agreement with a local repair shop, and on minor things, utilizes City maintenance workers. Replacement of all vehicles is managed by this division.

2017 Accomplishments:

- Created a 6 year equipment and fleet replacement plan.
- Replaced 2 Police Patrol cars with new Ford Explorers, EMS Medic Ambulance, two Public Works pickups.
- Purchased a mini excavator and equipment trailer for Public Works Storm Water Department; a dump trailer and paint trailer for Public Works Streets Department; three thermal imaging cameras and two LUCAS chest compression systems for the Fire Department.
- Replaced scissor lift for Rosehill.
- Centralized vehicle and equipment maintenance record keeping.

2018 Goals & Objectives

- Update the 6 year equipment and fleet replacement plan.
- Continue to research cost efficient ways of maintaining the City's vehicles and equipment through the use of regional partnerships.
- Maintain all city owned equipment and vehicles such that reliability and life cycles are maximized.
- Develop equipment and fleet maintenance tracking system using Cams.

Budget Highlights

The following vehicles are recommended for replacement:

- o Police Department:
 - Two Patrol vehicles
 - One Community Service Officer- Park Ranger vehicle
- o Public Works:
 - Electric utility vehicle, two mowers and aerator for Parks Division



Police Patrol Vehicles

Previously Discussed by Infrastructure Committee; Discussed by Council: 9/5/17, 10/23/17

Replace two Police Department Patrol vehicles

Fund Name Equipment

Amount Requested \$124,000 Nature of the expenditure? One-Time Any Additional

Any Additional
Revenue? If Yes,
Identify Below

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

To purchase and replace two police patrol vehicles that have reached their industry standard service life and have met the criteria established in the Capital Asset: Vehicle and Equipment Replacement program. The two vehicles are patrol sedans that will no longer be usable as everyday patrol cars. Should they be servicible in another capacity, the off-line patrol sedans will be repurposed for non-patrol use within the department, offered to other city departments for use, or they will be surplused.

Alternatives and Potential Costs

Do not replace, which will negatively impact the police department's abiltiy to maintain mission ready vehicles responsible for response to 911 (emergency and non-emergency) calls for service. Not replacing two patrol vehicles creates a larger financial burden to replace four or more total police vehicles in subsequent budget years.

Identify Additional Related Revenue and Expenses and Whether One-Time or On-Going

| Department: | Police |
|--------------|---------------|
| Division: | Patrol |
| Prepared by: | Matt Nienhuis |

| Expenditure Account # & Title | Amount |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| 510.38.594.210.6408 | \$ 124,000 |
| Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund | \$ - |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |

| Revenue Account # & Title | Am | ount |
|---------------------------|----|------|
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |
| _ | \$ | - |



Community Service Officer- Park Ranger Vehicle

| Previously Discussed by Infrastructure Committee; Discussed by Council: 9/5/17, 10/23/17 | Replace seven year old ranger vehicle | Fund Nam Equipmen | |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Amount Requested | Nature of the expenditure? One-Time | Any Additional | |
| \$22,000 | | Revenue? If Yes, | |
| \$33,000 | | Identify Below | |

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

To purchase and replace the 2011 Ford Crown Victoria vehicle that has reached their industry standard service life and has met the criteria established in the Capital Asset: Vehicle and Equipment Replacement program. For the past two years, CSO-Rangers utilized this 2011 vehicle which was a surplused patrol vehicle. This vehicle has exceeded its industry standard service life. Currently, the vehicle is plagued with numerous electrical problems which impact the Rangers' ability to provide consistent enforcement. With current scheduling and demands, the CSO-Ranger vehicle will be utilized seven days a week, similarily to the operations tempo of a patrol vehicle. The 2011 Crown Victoria will be replaced by a Ford C-Max or equivalent hybrid electric vehicle.

Alternatives and Potential Costs

Do not replace, which will negatively impact the police department's ability to provide effective and efficient parking enforcement for the downtown parking corridor and throughout the City.

Identify Additional Related Revenue and Expenses and Whether One-Time or On-Going

| Department: | Police |
|--------------|------------|
| Division: | Patrol |
| Prepared by: | Chief Kang |

| Expenditure Account # & Title | Amount |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Waterfront Parking Fund | \$ 33,000 |
| Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund | \$ 33,000 |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |

| Revenue Account # & Title | A | mount |
|------------------------------------|----|--------|
| Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund | \$ | 33,000 |
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |



Park Mowers & Aerator Replacement

Previously Discussed by Infrastructure Committee; Discussed by Council: 9/5/17, 10/23/17

Replace eleven-year old riding mower, twelve-year-old walk behind mower, and an aerator for the Parks Division

Fund Name Equipment

Amount Requested

Nature of the expenditure? One-Time

Any Additional Revenue? If Yes, Identify Below

\$30,000

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

This proposal includes three pieces of equipment(in order of priority):

\$10,000: The current 2006 riding mower has exceeded its 10 year life span and needs replacement. This is a high wear, high use piece of equipment and an integral part of maintaining parks. Over the last year it has needed new pumps and a new head on the engine. Each year more and more problems plague this older mower. To date the City has spent \$3300 maintaining this equipment.

\$10,000: The current aerator has well exceeded its 10 year life span and needs replacement. We don't have a model year on it but it's old and difficult to operate. This is a high wear piece of equipment and an integral part of maintaining the turf in the parks. We would like to expand the aerating program and this newer more efficient machine will cut the time required to aerate the City's lawns each year. Additional aerating will also help the crew use fewer herbicides and fertilizer. In addition these types of aerators are not available for rent.

\$10,000: The current 2005 walk behind mower has well exceeded its 10 year life span and needs replacement. This is a high wear, high use piece of equipment and an integral part of maintaining parks. Each year more and more problems plague older mowers costing significant money and downtime.

Alternatives and Potential Costs

Stretch out the life cycle of the existing mowers. The longer the life cycle is extended the higher the chance of a major repair or equipment failure. The mowers are valued at \$2500 each. If we run the existing equipment until failure the surplus value will be little to nothing. Down time impacts level of service in maintaining parks and city facilities.

Identify Additional Related Revenue and Expenses and Whether One-Time or On-Going

N/A

| Department: | Public Works |
|--------------|---------------|
| Division: | Parks |
| Prepared by: | Matt Nienhuis |

| Expenditure Account # & Title | Amount |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Equipment Replacement Reserve | \$ 30,000 |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |

| Revenue Account # & Title | Am | ount |
|---------------------------|----|------|
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |



Parks John Deere Gator Replacement

Previously Discussed by Infrastructure Committee; Discussed by Council: 9/5/17, 10/23/17

Replace 13 year old John Deere Gator with electric utility vehicle for Parks Division

> Fund Name Equipment

| Amount | Requested |
|--------|-----------|
| | \$13,000 |

Nature of the expenditure? Dne-Time Any Additional

Any Additional | Revenue? If Yes, Identify Below

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

The current 2005 John Deere Gator has well exceeded its 10 year life span and needs replacement. This is a high use piece of equipment and an integral part of maintaining Lighthouse Park during the spring, summer and fall.

The utility vehicle is getting heavier usage as the Parks Division now has to maintain the newly acquired Edgewater Park several times a day.

Recommend to trade in now while the machine still has good market value rather than continuing to extend the life cycle and run until failure.

Alternatives and Potential Costs

An alternative would be to stretch out the life cycle of the existing Gator. The longer the life cycle is extended the higher the chance of major repair or equipment failure. The current machine is valued at \$3500 as is. If we run the existing until failure the value will be little to nothing.

Identify Additional Related Revenue and Expenses and Whether One-Time or On-Going

N/A

Department: Public Works

| Department: | Public Works |
|--------------|---------------|
| Division: | Parks |
| Prepared by: | Matt Nienhuis |

| Expenditure Account # & Title | Amount |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Equipment Replacement Reserve | \$ 13,000 |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |

| Revenue Account # & Title | An | ount |
|---------------------------|----|------|
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |
| | \$ | - |

Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund (510)

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2017 | 2018 | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | Actuals | Amended Budget | Estimated Actuals | Budget | ncrease/ ecrease) |
| Beginning fund balance | \$ 2,172,951 | \$ 1,952,502 | \$ 1,952,502 | \$ 1,371,427 | \$ (581,075) |
| Revenue and transfers-in | | | | | |
| Interfund loan interest | \$ 7,650 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Equipment replacement charges | 507,519 | 193,000 | 193,000 | 73,000 | (120,000) |
| Investment interest | 7,695 | 7,200 | 7,200 | - | (7,200) |
| Other miscellaneous revenue | 14,347 | - | - | - | - |
| Total revenue and transfers-in | \$ 537,211 | \$ 200,200 | \$ 200,200 | \$ 73,000 | \$ (127,200) |
| Total resources | \$ 2,710,162 | \$ 2,152,702 | \$ 2,152,702 | \$ 1,444,427 | \$ (708,275) |
| Expenditures and transfers-out | | | | | |
| Vehicle equipment removal | \$ 909 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Capital outlay | 756,751 | 781,275 | 781,275 | 206,500 | (574,775) |
| Total expenditures and transfers-out | \$ 757,660 | \$ 781,275 | \$ 781,275 | \$ 206,500 | \$ (574,775) |
| Ending fund balance | \$ 1,952,502 | \$ 1,371,427 | \$ 1,371,427 | \$ 1,237,927 | \$ (133,500) |

FACILITIES MAINTENANCE FUND

Purpose:

The Facilities Maintenance Division maintains the City's 23 buildings. Revenues are derived through charges for services from benefitting funds.

General facility maintenance and operation activities include: utility expenses, janitorial, inspection and coordination of custodial service, HVAC service, security systems, elevators; inspection and coordination of contracts for small capital improvements to buildings; minor building repairs (electrical, plumbing, painting, locks, etc.); minor interior remodeling; ordering all building cleaning and operating supplies.

The 23 City buildings include:

- City Hall
- Fire Stations 24 & 25
- Police Station
- Three Public Works Department buildings
- Rosehill Community Center
- Four Lighthouse buildings
- Six buildings and structures at Lighthouse Park
- One building at the 92nd St. Park
- Mukilteo Visitor Center/Chamber of Commerce building
- Garage on Beverly Park Road
- The Boys and Girls Club building

2017 Accomplishments:

- LED lighting retrofit at Rosehill and Police Department.
- Streamlined the service request process with online "Fix it" form.
- Converted all building cleaning and operating supplies to "green" products.
- Added compost at buildings.
- Brought the custodian service in-house.
- Painted Lighthouse quarters A&B and repaired rotting deck and posts on Lighthouse quarters A.
- Implemented quarterly building maintenance tasks.
- Completed 537 service requests.

2018 Goals & Objectives

- Complete an energy audit and explore energy saving ideas and grants.
- Paint exterior of Rosehill Community Center, Fire Station 25, and Light Station. Stain exterior of City Hall.
- Complete 6 year facility management program development.

Budget Highlights

- The 2018 budget for this division reflects no change in staffing levels.
- Salary and benefit costs comprise 44% of the total expenditure budget.
- Compared to the 2017 amended budget, expenditures are decreasing approximately 1%.

Facilities Maintenance Fund (518)

| | | 2016 2017 | | | 2017 | | 2018 | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------|----|------------------|---------------------|----|---------|-------------------------|----------|--|
| | | Actuals | | mended Budget | stimated Actuals | l | Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) | | |
| Beginning fund balance | \$ | (15,957) | \$ | (22,978) | \$ (22,978) | \$ | 12,072 | \$ | 35,050 | |
| Revenue and transfers-in | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grants | \$ | - | \$ | 42,500 | \$ 42,500 | \$ | - | \$ | (42,500) | |
| Charges for services | | 607,600 | | 664,714 | 664,714 | | 675,730 | | 11,016 | |
| Other miscellaneous revenue | | 10,048 | | - | - | | - | | - | |
| Total revenue and transfers-in | \$ | 617,648 | \$ | 707,214 | \$ 707,214 | | 675,730 | | (31,484) | |
| Total resources | \$ | 601,691 | \$ | 684,236 | \$ 684,236 | \$ | 687,802 | \$ | 3,566 | |
| Expenditures and transfers-out | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & wages | \$ | 154,330 | \$ | 182,384 | \$ 158,830 | \$ | 194,000 | \$ | 11,616 | |
| Personnel benefits | | 70,165 | | 93,132 | 76,950 | | 100,900 | | 7,768 | |
| Supplies | | 22,583 | | 26,400 | 24,570 | | 24,150 | | (2,250) | |
| Other services & charges | | 377,591 | | 376,345 | 405,980 | | 350,680 | | (25,665) | |
| Transfers-out | | | | 5,834 | 5,834 | | 6,000 | | 166 | |
| Total expenditures and transfers-out | \$ | 624,669 | \$ | 684,095 | \$ 672,164 | \$ | 675,730 | \$ | (8,365) | |
| Ending fund balance | \$ | (22,978) | \$ | 141 | \$ 12,072 | \$ | 12,072 | \$ | 11,931 | |

Public Works - Facilities Maintenance Division

| | 2016 | | 2017 | 2017 | | | 2018 | | \$ Increase/ | |
|--|---------------|-----|-------------|-------|---------------|----|---------|----|--------------|--|
| | Actuals | Ame | nded Budget | Estin | nated Actuals | | Budget | | (Decrease) | |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | | • | | |
| Salaries & Wages | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Time Employees | \$ 129,252 | \$ | 161,884 | \$ | 137,460 | \$ | 169,000 | \$ | 7,116 | |
| Part Time Employees | 15,589 | | 18,000 | | 15,030 | | 20,000 | | 2,000 | |
| Acting Supervisor Pay | 4,150 | | - | | 2,030 | | - | | - | |
| Overtime | 1,590 | | 500 | | 350 | | 1,000 | | 500 | |
| Standby Pay | 3,750 | | 2,000 | | 3,960 | | 4,000 | | 2,000 | |
| Total Salaries & Wages | \$ 154,330 | \$ | 182,384 | \$ | 158,830 | \$ | 194,000 | \$ | 11,616 | |
| Benefits | \$ 70,165 | \$ | 93,132 | \$ | 76,950 | \$ | 100,900 | \$ | 7,768 | |
| Total Benefits | \$ 70,165 | \$ | 93,132 | \$ | 76,950 | \$ | 100,900 | \$ | 7,768 | |
| Total Salaries & Benefits | \$ 224,496 | \$ | 275,516 | \$ | 235,780 | \$ | 294,900 | \$ | 19,384 | |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Supplies - Lighthouse | \$ 351 | \$ | 700 | \$ | - | \$ | 700 | \$ | - | |
| Operating Supplies - Chamber of Commerce | 58 | | 100 | | - | | 100 | | - | |
| Office Supplies | 297 | | 500 | | 40 | | 350 | | (150 | |
| Operating Supplies | - | | 250 | | 250 | | 250 | | - | |
| Clothing/Boots | 1,728 | | 2,500 | | 2,500 | | 2,400 | | (100 | |
| Motor Fuel | 1,189 | | 1,350 | | 1,650 | | 1,350 | | - | |
| Small Items of Equipment | 1,226 | | 2,000 | | 2,120 | | 2,000 | | - | |
| Operating Supplies - PW Shops | 1,428 | | 3,500 | | 1,740 | | 2,500 | | (1,000 | |
| Operating Supplies - City Hall | 1,873 | | 2,000 | | 3,130 | | 2,000 | | | |
| Operating Supplies - Rosehill | 9,138 | | 8,000 | | 6,300 | | 7,000 | | (1,000 | |
| Operating Supplies - Police Dept | 2,284 | | 2,500 | | 690 | | 2,500 | | - | |
| Operating Supplies - Fire Dept | 3,010 | | 3,000 | | 6,150 | | 3,000 | | - | |
| Total Supplies | \$ 22,583 | \$ | 26,400 | \$ | 24,570 | \$ | 24,150 | \$ | (2,250 | |

Public Works - Facilities Maintenance Division (Continued)

| | 2016 | | 2017 | 2017 | | 2018 | | \$ Increase/ |
|---|--------------|-----|-------------|---------------|-------|--------------|----|--------------|
| | Actuals | Ame | nded Budget | Estimated Act | uals | Budget | | (Decrease) |
| Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | • | |
| Contract Services | \$ 86 | \$ | - | \$ | 190 | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Cell Phone | 562 | | 400 | | 690 | 700 | | 300 |
| Travel & Subsistence | - | | 500 | | 240 | 500 | | - |
| Natural Gas | 313 | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Sewer Service | 296 | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Water Service | 162 | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Storm Drainage Chgs. | 925 | | - | | 1,030 | - | | - |
| Alarm System | - | | 240 | | - | 240 | | - |
| Vehicle R&M | 481 | | 2,000 | | 70 | 2,000 | | - |
| Training & Registration | 1,476 | | 3,500 | | 1,110 | 3,500 | | - |
| Janitorial Service | 36,340 | | 14,000 | 1- | 4,100 | - | | (14,000) |
| Total Other Services & Charges | \$ 40,642 | \$ | 20,640 | \$ 1 | 7,430 | \$ 6,940 | \$ | (13,700 |
| Other Services & Charges - Lighthouse | | | | | | | | |
| Contract Services - Lighthouse | \$ - | \$ | 43,250 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | (43,250) |
| Work Equip & Machine Rental - Lighthouse | - | | 300 | | - | 300 | | - |
| Natural Gas - Lighthouse | 1,180 | | 1,400 | | 1,680 | 1,400 | | - |
| Electricity - Lighthouse | 29 | | 200 | | 550 | 200 | | - |
| Sewer Service - Lighthouse | - | | 500 | | 1,360 | 500 | | - |
| Garbage Service - Lighthouse | - | | - | | - | 1,000 | | |
| Water Service - Lighthouse | 3,367 | | 2,000 | | 1,990 | 2,000 | | - |
| Storm Drainage Chgs Lighthouse | 298 | | 240 | 1 | 7,500 | 5,000 | | 4,760 |
| Alarm System - Lighthouse | - | | 30 | | - | 30 | | - |
| Bldg & Fixture M&R - Lighthouse | 5,700 | | 4,000 | 1 | 6,000 | 29,500 | | 25,500 |
| Total Other Services & Charges - Lighthouse | \$ 10,573 | \$ | 51,920 | \$ 3 | 9,080 | \$ 39,930 | \$ | (11,990) |

Public Works - Facilities Maintenance Division (Continued)

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | 2018 | | \$ Increase/ |
|--|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|-----------------|--------------|----|--------------|
| | Actuals | Ame | ended Budget | Est | timated Actuals | Budget | | (Decrease) |
| Other Services & Charges - PW Shops | | | | | | | • | |
| Work Equip & Machine Rental - PW Shops | \$ - | \$ | 500 | \$ | - | \$ 500 | \$ | - |
| Natural Gas - PW Shops | 3,981 | | 3,400 | | 7,280 | 3,400 | | - |
| Electricity - PW Shops | 5,102 | | 4,900 | | 5,170 | 4,900 | | - |
| Sewer Service - PW Shops | 6,694 | | 2,500 | | 6,220 | 2,500 | | - |
| Water Service - PW Shops | 3,346 | | 1,200 | | 2,870 | 1,200 | | - |
| Storm Drainage Chgs PW Shops | 319 | | 1,200 | | 450 | 1,200 | | - |
| Alarm System - PW Shops | - | | 115 | | - | 115 | | - |
| Bldg & Fixture M&R - PW Shops | 15,368 | | 13,000 | | 11,900 | 13,000 | | - |
| Total Other Services & Charges - PW Shops | \$ 34,811 | \$ | 26,815 | \$ | 33,890 | \$ 26,815 | \$ | - |
| Other Services & Charges - City Hall | | | | | | | | |
| Contract Services - City Hall | \$ 213 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 6,050 | \$ 6,020 | \$ | 1,020 |
| Work Equip & Machine Rental - City Hall | - | | 500 | | - | 500 | | - |
| Electricity - City Hall | 22,794 | | 18,800 | | 25,750 | 18,800 | | - |
| Sewer Service - City Hall | 673 | | 700 | | 690 | 700 | | - |
| Water Service - City Hall | 1,872 | | 1,600 | | 1,560 | 1,600 | | _ |
| Storm Drainage Chgs City Hall | 969 | | 850 | | 1,200 | 850 | | - |
| Alarm System - City Hall | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Bldg & Fixture M&R - City Hall | 37,357 | | 17,000 | | 23,860 | 24,000 | | 7,000 |
| Total Other Services & Charges - City Hall | \$ 63,878 | \$ | 44,450 | \$ | 59,110 | \$ 52,470 | \$ | 8,020 |
| Other Services & Charges - Rosehill | | | | | | | | |
| Contract Services - Rosehill | \$ 6,674 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Natural Gas - Rosehill | 1,871 | | 2,500 | | 1,730 | 2,500 | | - |
| Electricity - Rosehill | 27,144 | | 24,000 | | 24,000 | 24,000 | | - |
| Sewer Service - Rosehill | 4,847 | | 4,200 | | 5,040 | 4,200 | | - |
| Water Service - Rosehill | 4,905 | | 2,200 | | 2,920 | 2,200 | | - |
| Storm Drainage Chgs Rosehill | 6,553 | | 6,300 | | 8,310 | 8,300 | | 2,000 |
| Alarm System - Rosehill | - | | 2,200 | | , - | 2,200 | | , - |
| Bldg & Fixture M&R - Rosehill | 33,843 | | 33,500 | | 30,000 | 30,000 | | |
| Janitorial Services - Rosehill | - | | - | | · - | - | | _ |
| Total Other Services & Charges - Rosehill | \$ 85,838 | \$ | 74,900 | \$ | 72,000 | \$ 73,400 | \$ | (1,500 |

Public Works - Facilities Maintenance Division (Continued)

| | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | \$ Increase/ | |
|--|-----------------|---------|------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------|----|--------------|--|
| | | Actuals | Ame | ended Budget | Est | timated Actuals | Budget | | (Decrease) | |
| Other Services & Charges - Police Dept | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract Services - Police Dept | \$ | - | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | - | \$ 750 | \$ | (250 | |
| Work Equip & Machine Rental - Police Dept | | 852 | | 500 | | - | 500 | | - | |
| Natural Gas - Police Dept | | 6,266 | | 6,400 | | 8,390 | 8,400 | | 2,000 | |
| Electricity - Police Dept | | 42,229 | | 35,500 | | 27,660 | 35,500 | | - | |
| Sewer Service - Police Dept | | 7,077 | | 3,400 | | 3,440 | 3,400 | | - | |
| Water Service - Police Dept | | 3,575 | | 1,500 | | 1,730 | 1,500 | | - | |
| Storm Drainage Chgs Police Dept | | 5,240 | | 8,275 | | 7,580 | 8,275 | | - | |
| Alarm System - Police Dept | | 2,396 | | 2,200 | | 6,750 | 2,200 | | - | |
| Bldg & Fixture M&R - Police Dept | | 36,177 | | 13,400 | | 13,400 | 13,400 | | - | |
| Total Other Services & Charges - Police Dept | \$ | 103,812 | \$ | 72,175 | \$ | 68,950 | \$ 73,925 | \$ | 1,750 | |
| Other Services & Charges - Fire Dept | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract Services - Fire Dept | \$ | 2,007 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | - | \$ 2,000 | \$ | - | |
| Work Equip & Machine Rental - Fire Dept | | - | | 500 | | - | 500 | | - | |
| Natural Gas - Fire Dept | | 6,053 | | 6,400 | | 5,410 | 6,400 | | - | |
| Electricity - Fire Dept | | 14,055 | | 15,900 | | 11,660 | 15,900 | | - | |
| Sewer Service - Fire Dept | | 8,841 | | 7,500 | | 7,550 | 7,500 | | - | |
| Water Service - Fire Dept | | 5,555 | | 4,200 | | 3,810 | 4,200 | | - | |
| Storm Drainage Chgs Fire Dept | | 3,309 | | 2,700 | | 4,790 | 2,700 | | - | |
| Bldg & Fixture M&R - Fire Dept | | 45,625 | | 30,000 | | 30,000 | 30,000 | | - | |
| Total Other Services & Charges - Fire Dept | \$ | 85,444 | \$ | 69,200 | \$ | 63,220 | \$ 69,200 | \$ | = | |
| Transfers-out | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers-out | <u>\$</u> \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 5,834 | \$ | 5,834 | |
| Total Transfers-out | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 5,834 | \$ | 5,834 | |
| Total Transfers-out | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 5,834 | \$ | 5,834 | |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ | 466,075 | \$ | 319,800 | \$ | 358,680 | \$ 367,584 | \$ | 47,784 | |
| Total Public Works - Facilities Maintenance Division | <u> </u> | 657,858 | \$ | 607,600 | \$ | 575,270 | \$ 643,094 | \$ | 35,494 | |

Public Works - Facilities Maintenance Division (Continued)

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | \$ Increase/ | |
|--|-----------------|---------|------|--------------|------|-----------------|------|---------|--------------|------------|
| | | Actuals | Ame | ended Budget | Es | timated Actuals | | Budget | | (Decrease) |
| Other Services & Charges - Police Dept | | | | | | | | | • | |
| Contract Services - Police Dept | \$ | - | \$ | 750 | \$ | - | \$ | 750 | \$ | - |
| Work Equip & Machine Rental - Police Dept | | - | | 500 | | 110 | | 250 | | (250) |
| Natural Gas - Police Dept | | 5,738 | | 8,400 | | 3,780 | | 8,400 | | ` <u>-</u> |
| Electricity - Police Dept | | 36,747 | | 32,495 | | 51,150 | | 32,495 | | - |
| Sewer Service - Police Dept | | 4,708 | | 3,400 | | 4,070 | | 3,400 | | - |
| Water Service - Police Dept | | 2,443 | | 1,500 | | 2,540 | | 1,500 | | - |
| Storm Drainage Chgs Police Dept | | 8,568 | | 8,275 | | 10,860 | | 10,770 | | 2,495 |
| Alarm System - Police Dept | | 5,903 | | 2,200 | | 4,330 | | 2,200 | | - |
| Bldg & Fixture M&R - Police Dept | | 10,642 | | 32,900 | | 35,000 | | 20,000 | | (12,900) |
| Total Other Services & Charges - Police Dept | \$ | 74,749 | \$ | 90,420 | \$ | 111,840 | \$ | 79,765 | \$ | (10,655 |
| Other Services & Charges - Fire Dept | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract Services - Fire Dept | \$ | - | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | - |
| Work Equip & Machine Rental - Fire Dept | | - | | 500 | | - | | 500 | | - |
| Natural Gas - Fire Dept | | 5,134 | | 6,400 | | 8,270 | | 6,400 | | - |
| Electricity - Fire Dept | | 17,751 | | 13,900 | | 11,750 | | 13,900 | | - |
| Sewer Service - Fire Dept | | 8,360 | | 7,500 | | 9,290 | | 7,500 | | - |
| Water Service - Fire Dept | | 4,898 | | 4,200 | | 5,160 | | 4,200 | | - |
| Storm Drainage Chgs Fire Dept | | 5,410 | | 2,700 | | 6,860 | | 6,860 | | 4,160 |
| Bldg & Fixture M&R - Fire Dept | | 25,548 | | 30,000 | | 31,300 | | 30,000 | | - |
| Total Other Services & Charges - Fire Dept | \$ | 67,100 | \$ | 67,200 | \$ | 72,630 | \$ | 71,360 | \$ | 4,160 |
| <u>Transfers-out</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers-out | <u>\$</u> \$ | - | \$ | 5,834 | \$ | 5,834 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 166 |
| Total Transfers-out | \$ | - | \$ | 5,834 | \$ | 5,834 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 166 |
| Total Transfers-out | \$ | - | \$ | 5,834 | \$ | 5,834 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 166 |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ | 400,174 | \$ | 408,579 | \$ | 436,384 | \$ | 380,830 | \$ | (27,749) |
| Total Public Works - Facilities Maintenance Division | | 624,669 | \$ | 684,095 | \$ | 672,164 | \$ | 675,730 | \$ | (8,365) |

FACILITY RENEWAL FUND

Purpose:

The Facility Renewal Fund provides for the maintenance of the City's 23 buildings including City Hall, two Fire Stations, the Police Station, Rosehill Community Center, three Public Works buildings, and other facilities. Expenditures are financed by an annual transfer from the General, EMS, and Surface Water Management Funds.

Budget Highlights

- The City continues to follow the Building Manager Program which was developed in 2015 that led to the establishment of the Facility Renewal Fund.
- This program reviews facility maintenance requirements and develops a methodology that includes the following elements:
 - An analysis of the useful life of assets, using the 2012 Facility Inventory as a foundation;
 - An annual material condition rating which is conducted by Public Works Facility staff;
 - A risk assessment priority code which is determined through an analysis by a cross-functional team that assesses the facilities.
- The 2018 budget includes no transfer-in from the General Fund based on the projected 2017 ending fund balance.
- 2018 Capital outlays are budgeted at a total of \$181,000, projecting an ending fund balance of \$357,039.

New Budget Item Summary

- This budget includes four new budget items:
 - Rosehill Staining/Painting
 - Fire Station 25 Painting
 - City Hall Exterior Refinishing
 - Light Station Paint and Pavers



Rosehill Staining/Painting

Discussed by Infrastructure Committee; Discussed by Council: 9/5/17, 10/23/17

Refinish 6 year old stain on Rosehill siding and soffits that has failed

Fund Name Facility Renewal

Amount Requested \$50,000 Nature of the expenditure? One-Time

Any Additional Revenue? If Yes, Identify Below

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

The red stain on the interior and exterior of Rose Hill has failed. Some parts are dried out from the sun and some are still sticky to the touch. The red stain is on the horizontal tongue and groove boards inside and outside of the facility. The area by the front doors is so sticky that wet paint signs are posted so people don't touch or lean against it.

Beige stained plywood soffits are also stained and have mold growing on them. these will require cleaning and either two coats of stain applied or two coats of paint applied.

To repair the finish it will require a house and siding cleaner to clean the surface, one coat of oil based primer and then two coats of latex paint.

Alternatives and Potential Costs

1-Clean and paint the walls where the finish has failed and the soffits. Leave the parts fading due to sun exposure until 2019. \$15,000-\$20,000 savings.

n/a

| Department: | Public Works |
|--------------|---------------|
| Division: | Facilities |
| Prepared by: | Matt Nienhuis |

| Expenditure Account # & Title | Amount | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Facility Renewal | \$ 50,000 | | | |
| | \$ - | | | |
| | \$ - | | | |
| | \$ - | | | |

| Revenue Account # & Title | Amount | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Hotel Motel Lodging Tax | \$ 25,000 | | | |
| | \$ - | | | |
| | \$ - | | | |
| | S - | | | |



Fire Station 25 Paint

Discussed by Infrastructure Committee; Discussed by Council: 9/5/17, 10/23/17

Paint the exterior of Fire Station 25

Fund Name Facility Renewal

| Amount | Requested |
|--------|-----------|
| | \$25,000 |

Nature of the expenditure? One-Time Any Additional

Any Additional Revenue? If Yes, Identify Below

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

The exterior paint at Fire Station 25 is cracking and peeling and in poor condition. It requires cleaning, priming and repainting. In places the bare wood has been exposed and may require replacement due to deterioration.

This does not include the repainting of the training tower.

Identify Additional Related Revenue and Expenses and Whether One-Time or On-Going

N/A

| Department: | Public Works |
|--------------|---------------|
| Division: | Facilities |
| Prepared by: | Matt Nienhuis |

| Expenditure Account # & Title | Aı | Amount | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|--------|--|--|--|
| Facility Renewal | \$ | 25,000 | | | |
| | \$ | - | | | |
| | \$ | - | | | |
| | \$ | - | | | |

| Revenue Account # & Title | Amount |
|---------------------------|--------|
| | |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |



2018 BUDGET City Hall Exterior Finish

Discussed by Infrastructure Committee; Discussed by Council: 9/5/17, 10/23/17

Refinish 9 year old exterior stain and metal paint on City Hall

Fund Name Facility Renewal

Amount Requested \$20,000

Nature of the expenditure? One-Time

Any Additional Revenue? If Yes, Identify Below

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

The stain on the tongue and groove siding of City Hall has faded and is no longer properly protecting the wood. The areas with the most exposure to the sun have little finish left protecting the wood siding. Stained exterior siding needs to be restained every 5 years and it has exceeded that lifespan.

Facilities maintenance has touched up a few places as needed but no major refinishing has happened.

Alternatives and Potential Costs

In addition the paint on the metal roofing trim is peeling and needs to be painted with direct to metal paint. That could be added for an additional \$15,000.

Another option is to not refinish the exterior risking more exposure and damage to the siding. The cost of the siding originally installed was \$343,000.

Identify Additional Related Revenue and Expenses and Whether One-Time or On-Going

N/A

| Department: | Public Works |
|--------------|---------------|
| Division: | Facilities |
| Prepared by: | Matt Nienhuis |

| Expenditure Account # & Title | Amount | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Facility Renewal | \$ 20,000 | | | |
| | \$ - | | | |
| | \$ - | | | |
| | S - | | | |

| Revenue Account # & Title | Amount | | |
|---------------------------|--------|--|--|
| | \$ - | | |
| | \$ - | | |
| | \$ - | | |
| | ¢ - | | |



Light Station Paint and Sidewalks

Discussed by Lodging Tax Committee & Infrastructure Committee; Discussed by Council: 9/5/17, 10/23/17

Repair and paint the exterior of the Mukilteo Light Station and replace rubber sidewalks

Fund Name
Facility Renewal

Amount Requested \$40,000 Nature of the expenditure? One-Time Any Additional

Revenue? If Yes,
Identify Below

\$40,000

Expenditure Purpose and Justification

Due to the harsh marine environment and the age of the light station it is time to paint again. New paint will keep the light station from experiencing additional weather damage and incurring increased costs for repairs.

The scope of work will include:

- 1.) Surface preparation, cleaning, removal of loosened, flaking and repair of any unsound substrate material on the exterior surfaces of the lighthouse
- 2.) Priming all bare wood and other surfaces with primer colored to match the final coat on the exterior surfaces of the lighthouse
- 3.) Caulking and filling areas as necessary
- 4.) Areas of damaged and soft wood will be replaced
- 5.) Paint colors will match the existing buildings

The rubber sidewalks are becoming a trip hazard due to the panels separating from each other and the outer edges bending up. These will be replaced by concrete or pavers.

Alternatives and Potential Costs

The Lodging Tax grant requires 25% match. The City's match will be completed through in-kind costs for staff to develop bid documents, administer the construction contract and inspection.

Identify Additional Related Revenue and Expenses and Whether One-Time or On-Going

 $Mukilteo\ Historical\ Society\ President\ has\ offered\ to\ work\ with\ their\ Board\ to\ partner\ with\ a\ \$10,000-\$12,000\ donation.$

| Department: | Public Works |
|--------------|---------------|
| Division: | Facilities |
| Prepared by: | Matt Nienhuis |

| Expenditure Account # & Title | Amount |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Facility Renewal | \$ 40,000 |
| Hotel/Motel Lodging Tax Grant | \$ 40,000 |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |

| Revenue Account # & Title | Amount |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Facility Renewal Grant Revenue | \$ 40,000 |
| | \$ - |
| | \$ - |
| | S - |

Facility Renewal Fund (520)

| | | 2016 | 2017 Amended Budget | | 2017 Estimated Actuals | | 2018 Budget | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------------|------------|
| Beginning fund balance | Actuals | | | | | | | | Increase/ (Decrease) | |
| | \$ | - | \$ | 307,149 | \$ | 307,149 | \$ | 455,339 | \$ | 148,190 |
| Revenue and transfers-in | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grants | \$ | 92,981 | \$ | 22,000 | \$ | 22,000 | \$ | 65,000 | \$ | 43,000 |
| Transfers-in | | 500,000 | | 242,830 | | 242,830 | | 17,700 | | (225, 130) |
| Total revenue and transfers-in | \$ | 592,981 | \$ | 264,830 | \$ | 264,830 | \$ | 82,700 | \$ | (182,130) |
| Total resources | \$ | 592,981 | \$ | 571,979 | \$ | 571,979 | \$ | 538,039 | \$ | (33,940) |
| Expenditures and transfers-out | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | \$ | 285,832 | \$ | 162,640 | \$ | 116,640 | \$ | 181,000 | \$ | 18,360 |
| Total expenditures and transfers-out | \$ | 285,832 | \$ | 162,640 | \$ | 116,640 | \$ | 181,000 | \$ | 18,360 |
| Ending fund balance | \$ | 307,149 | \$ | 409,339 | \$ | 455,339 | \$ | 357,039 | \$ | (52,300) |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION